AUSTRALIA'S CHOICEST

Vol. XV., No. 816

號二十月十

年玖拾叁百玖仟登英

HONG KONG OCTOBER 22, 1939.

日十初月九 年卯已次歲.

BOMBERS

年八拾二國民華中

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy

MERCHANT SHIP BATTLES U-BOAT

London, Yesterday. How a British merchantman fought an action with a German U-boat, which led to the sinking of the latter, was revealed in London to-day.

The merchantman was bound for South America when she was attacked by the submarine.

The British ship's guns were brought into action and a hot exchange of fire took place.

Several hits were registered on the U-boat, and then a British destroyer, summoned by wireless, came up over the horizon at full speed. The U-boat was unable to submerge, as she had been hit in vital spots in

the hull, and the destroyer had no difficulty in finishing off the submarine.— Reuter.

COMMERCE RAIDER SUNK IN S. ATLANTIC: PROVES BE "SCHWABENLAND"

MINES ADRIFT IN NORTH SEA

Copenhagen, Yesterday. Many mines from the German minefield in Ulfsund, 'between Zeeland and Moen, are adrift as a result of stormy weather.

detonated Six Stevnsklint and were seen to explode in the sea.

A warning has been issued to all shipping to avoid the waters affected. - Reuter.

CONVOY ATTACKED

AIR CLASH NORTH SEA

London, Yesterday. German aeroplanes attacked a large British this afternoon.

Details at present are meagre, and the only statement as yet issued by the Air Ministry merely says:

"Enemy aircraft were sighted near a British convoy in the North Sea this morning, but withdrew FROM TYROL when our fighter planes were sent up.

"This afternoon enemy planes carried out an actual the province of Adige, attack on the convoy.

"Casualties were inflicted on the enemy planes by Ciano (the Italian Foreign so the German advance patrols were pushed back. anti-aircraft fire from the Minister), the German Amescort vessels and by our fighter planes.

"Further details will be issued later." — Reuter.

AIR RAID WARNING ON EAST COAST

London, Yesterday. The air raid warning was sounded in the North-East coast areas this

afternoon. "All clear" signals were given 24

minutes later.—Reuter.

New York, Yesterday. THE MYSTERIOUS RAIDER which sank the British steamer, Clement, in the South Atlantic was not the Admiral von Scheer, but the steamer Schwabenland, formerly a base-ship for German mail 'planes, according to a Buenos Aires despatch to the "New York Times."

The message quotes diplomatic circles as the source of the report and adds that the Schwabenland was sunk a few days later by a British cruiser, which took off time Schwabenland's crew and captain.

The First Officer of the Clement, who was taken prisoner when the Clement sunk was also rescued. Before the war, the Schwabenland was anchored midway

between Africa and Brazil, equipped with a flight deck and a catapult device for aeroplanes.—Reuter.

ON THE WESTERN FRONT

ACTIVITY LIMITED SHELLFIRE

Paris, Yesterday. THE FRENCH COMMUNIQUE this morning reports patrol activities on the western front and harassing artillery fire.

The German communique also mentions increased artillery fire between the Moselle and Saarbruecken, and reconnaissances at several points.

convoy in the North Sea The Germans allege that the French retreated at points in the Warndt Forest, west of Saarbruecken.

TRANSFER OF GERMANS

Rome, Yesterday. An agreement for the transfer of Germans from the South Tyrol, was signed by in Rome to-day by Count bassador and a German

economic expert. 'A communique says the agreement completely settles the question of transfer of Germans and their movable effects.

Under the agreement, all Germans must return to the Reich within six months, but those born in the pro- Reuter. vince are given the choice of becoming Italian citizens. - Reuter.

"Two unidentified neroplanes were Following this afternoon's air raid sighted approaching the east coast,

A message from Luxembourg says that the German trenches on the right bank of the Moselle have been flooded and rendered useless. The message adds that roads near the Luxembourg frontier have also

een flooded. The military correspondent of 'Le Petit Parisien." M. Charles

Maurice, explains the recent French retirement at several points. ABSOLUTE SECURITY

In the early days of the war, he says, it became necessary to strengthen the main French lines. Aboslute security was needed while this strengthening was going on, and the vessel was sinking at a spot be-

After a month the French outposts were withdrawn, since a big offensive against the Glegfried Line was out of the question at this time of year.

M. Maurice emphasises that the French only suffered insignificant losses, and that the Allied positions are now stronger than ever and the troops in much closer formations,-

TOWNS BEING EVACUATED Paris, Yesterday. Heavy artillery fire was heard in

Luxembourg from both French and

German guns this morning. The French and Laxembourg aualarm in Hall and Grimsby, the Air and our fighters were sent up to in- thorities are evacuating two frontier Ministry issued the following state- | tercept them." No raid took place.— villages which my within range of artillery fire.-Resider.

HONG KONG STEAMER FOUNDERS

A faint air of mystery surrounds the fate of the Hong Kong steamer, New Mathilde, which sank near the coast of Kwangchowwan yesterday morning.

Of 1,559 tons and with four British officers on board, the New Mathilde left Kwangchowwan, which is French territory, for Hong Kong at 8 o'clock on Friday night. Yesterday morning the first hint that all was not well on board was given in brief S.O.S. messages picked

up from the 'vessel. One 8.0.8., received in Manila at 9.40 yesterday morning, stated tersely: "Request immediate assistance. Sinking in Lat, 21.05 north, long. 110.5 east." No details were given.

HONG KONG 8.O.S. 'In Hong Kong, first news was recevied by the local agents, the Shun Cheung Steamship Company, at o'clock yesterday morning. This message merely stated lieved to be some 100 miles from

Kwangchowwan. Later in the afternoon a further message said the steamer had foundered, and that the officers and crew had been picked up by the Butterfield and Swire atcamer Soochow,

Although no confirmation can be be obtained it is believed that the ler in Berlin to-day. New Mathilde, which was carrying heavy weather, during which the turning to his post in Ankara. cargo shifted.

THE OFFICERS Skipper of the New Mathilde is Captain R. Wherry, and the officers are: Maurico Jenkins (Chief Officer) P. B. Allan (Chief Engineer) and A. E. van Langenberg (2nd Engineer).

SHELLS IN PLENTY THIS TIME. Following the re-armament dozens of factories were converted immediately to make munitions. The result to-daywith the cooperation of industry -is that half as many workman are able to turn out shells six times faster than in the peak period of 1918. Photo shows workmen stacking mass-production anti-aircraft shells at a factory in the Midlands. (Air Mall. Copyright).

MUTINIES CHINESE ON GERMAN LINERS

Santlago, Yesterday. Chilean troops has to be called out yesterday to quell minor mutinies which broke out among the Chinese crows of two German steamers, one of which was the Norddeutscher Lloyd vessel Frankfurt. A number of Chinese were

arrested .-- Router.

PAPEN

London, Yesterday. Herr von Papen, Nazi Ambassador to Turkey, had another conference with Hit-

Herr von Papen may have a third general cargo to Hong Kong, ran into discussion with Hitler before re-

The Nazi press has not been allow-One report says the ship capsized, ed to mention Herr von Papen's presence in Berlin nor the expected return of the Nazi Ambassadors in Moscow and Rome.-Reuter.

years ago by her present owners to Built as long ago as 1906 in Kiel, a Manila firm, from whom she was the May Mathilde was sold three bought back some 10 months ago.

WAR'S WORST TRAGEDY OF FRIGHTFULNESS

Chungking, Yesterday. NANCHWAN, A SMALL highway fown of 30,000 people, south-east of Chungking, was completely wiped out with only one single building --- the temple of Confucius --- still standing amidst the second appalling destruction of property and loss of human lives, as a result of Japanese bombing on October 13, according to travellers who have just arrived from that city.

It is stated that Japanese aeroplanes dropped 170 bombs, many being incendiary, and also many heavy demolition bombs.

The city was quickly destroyed by fires which rapidly spread to all

It is estimated that about 10,000 people remained inside the city wall when the bombing took place. It is impossible to estimate the total loss of life, but relief units claimed they buried 8,000 dend. Those who stayed in villages

outside the walled reity did not .. escape the bembling, for some Jacanese alcoraft are said to have flown low and machine-gunned villages on roads leading to and ... from the city.

As October 13 happened to be market day, many peasants from nearby villages flocked to the city to do their marketing. UTTER BARBARISM

It is reported that 600 peasants were killed on roads by machinegun fire. Nanchwan is now a dead city,

with not one person in sight inside the walled town. One Catholic church outside the

city was also bombed and destroyed. — Reuter.

FURTHER CHILDREN **EVACUATIONS**

London, Yesterday. It has been decided to evacuate ,500 more children from areas near Rosyth and the Forth Bridge.

TALKING OF LEAVE AT CHRISTMAS

London, Yesterday. Our troops in France are already talking of leave at Christmas. Though the men are naturally optimistic, this will depend entirely on the military situation.-Reuter.

U-BOAT VICTIMS LAND IN

bordeaux, Yesterday. The 300 survivors from

the British steamers Yorkshire and City of Mandalay, who have been landed here from the American ship Independence Hall, state that 61 are missing from the Yorkshire and six or seven from the City of Mandalay.

The strictest secrecy is being maintained with regard to the identity of 299 survivors.

The landing took place in complote darkness on a deserted quay cordened off by a thick barrage of troops.

As the Independence Hall approached land the sound of massed voices singing "God Save the King" and the American National Anthem revealed the presence of hundreds of happy men, women and children on

Women and children walked down the gangway first, and then came a man carrying a 4-months' old baby which was saved by its lifebelt. The mother is among the missing,



OFFICIALLY ATTESTED BY KEW OBSERVATORY AS THE WORLD'S MOST PRECISE WRIST WATCH

The Rolex Oyster IMPERIAL CHRONOMETER Jewelled with 18 fine rubies. British Stainless Steel case. \$140.00. Less 10% Cash Discount.

One pocket watch in one hundred, one wrist watch in ten thousand, may precisely be called a Chronometer. In accordance with the rules of the Chronometric Societies of Switzerland and France "The title of Chronometer is permitted only if it is a watch of the finest quality and so precisely adjusted in all positions and extremes of temperature that it will pass a 14 days' continuous Observatory test."

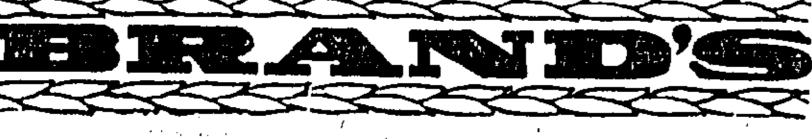
WRIST WATCH

SOLE AGENTS: LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

Mme. DOBRY

Of Mmc. DOBRY'S Hat & Gown Salon 15-19, Queen's Rd., Marina House, Mezzanine Floor has arrived back in the Colony from Europe & America OUR AUTUMN & WINTER STOCK INCLUDING HATS & FURS NOW ON DISPLAY! Inspection Cordially Invited

Orders taken. Remodeling Furs.





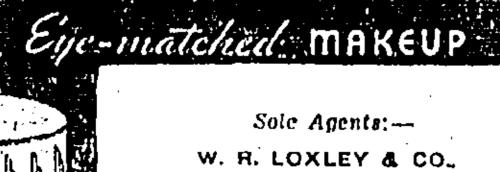
MATCHED MAKEUP FOR NEW, NATURAL BEAUTY

Docs your purse reveal one kind of face powder, a different rouge and lipstick?

Then there's a thrilling discovery for you in this matched makeup in which all your cosmetics blend in flattering color harmony . . . a harmony keyed to your most important personality color, the color of your eyes.

Try this scientific short-cut to new beauty... be one of the 9 out of 10 women who say Marvelous Makeup gives them immediate new loveliness.





(CHINA) LTD.

BEE FOR YOURBELFI

Complimentary Marvelous Make-up is being given at BETEN'S BEAUTY SALONS by Miss Isobel, personalised make-up authority.

No obligation. Call carly. Telephone 58081 For Appointment

Don't Be A Ready Made Woman, No. 3

SKINNY AND LANKY

YOU all know the bleak and chickeny look of some women with long thin necks, angular hands, and legs like broom-

It is a special problem, but not specially difficult to attack. Becituse it is always simpler to add bulk than to take away!

Clothes must be on the up and up: erisply fitted, slightly squared shoulders, high throat lines, neat hips. No sloppy skirts, budly fitted busis, or depressing collarless Vnecks. Avoid the down-dragged, slipping-off-the-shoulders look.

GENERAL LINES

Yet just as thickset people tend to mulle themselves in bits and pieces till they look actually broader than they are long, so the lanky woman tends to emphasise the long-drawn out effect by wearing low flat necks, terribly severe suits and long thin coats. This is a pity, because any thin person has the chance of carrying off the new bulky allhouettes to perfection.

She should alm at looking cosy rother than blenk: there are three lines in particular which will suit her: for general wear the big chunky swagger coat, three-quarter length over a penell-slim skirt. The coat may have slightly squared shoulders and plenty of swing.

For a formal outfit the tunic line, a long and slightly fitted jacket over a slim skirt. In afternoon dresses the tall, thin person is very lucky this year

because what more suitable than the fushionable full swinging skirt, gather top and bishop sleeves? For evening a "statuesque" dress

> THE tunic line suits: the slong skinny

person for general

occasions. And for

afternoon try the new

Moorish silhouette-

full skirt, big sleeves,

high draped neck-

line, swathed waist

going to make her look a bit chilly. with a lot of bare back and arm is Let her choose instead a graceful

full-skirted dress with some sort of bodice interest—a bolero, highdrapped neck, or contrasting contee.

BREAK your height

broad-shouldered swag-

ger coat of thick twend

for sports and general

wear. Big revers and a

tuck-in scarf for the

thin neck. Flat heels

for all shoes

and look cosy in a

The plain shoulder-strapped decolletage seldom suits the skinny woman, whose trouble is often salt cellurs in front and vertebrae at the back. But let her be a little cleverer than the thin woman who will throw a feather boa or chiffon scarf round her bare shoulders. Just as if though she knew she was skinny she couldn't think of a better way to disguise it.

MORE LINES '

Not for her the dress and coat of even length; she needs to break the long line somewhere.

What about the blouse and skirt line? Here again it rather depends. In general the jumper line or jounty fitted jacket with a slight flare is better than a tuck-in blouse and skirt. Very often the thin girl deesn't seem to have control over her waistline, partly because when one is very thin one can't stand a tight belt and partly because an adequate pair of hips is a help when keeping on a skirt!

Another hint about coats and skirts: A boxy, or longish, jacket in often better than a jacket of ordinary length.

COLOUR AND FABRICS Be a bit bold with colour contrasts. The skinny person can get away with a check top coat over a contrasting skirt; with gay coiourea biouses and amusing bright knitted gloves: with a light bolero on a dark dress, and so on. Fabrics should have plenty of

flecked or hairy, like angora. Fine suitings and flat fabrics will accent your skinniness. You could have a really thick tweed for your swagger coat; a rough-textured woollen for the jacket of your cos-

texture; let woollens be rough or

tume over a smoother skirt. For silks, cloques and other fabrics with a raised or "bubbled" surface are better than slippery shiny crepes that flap dismally round your bony figure.

ACCESSORIES

Feeling vaguely that she looks a bit naked round the neck, a skinny woman will often sling a fox round her shoulders. She can lust as well have her suits and dresses cut with cosy-looking neeks, high to the throat, or with comfortable broad revers. A little fur tie, crossed crisply under the chin, is a good alternative to the fox; or short, broad scarves of fine woollen or taffeta can be worn with the ends

Buy half a yard of 36in, material and have the edges picoted or rolled: this is just the right size for a crisp-tooking scarr.

All well-dressed women avoid bits and pieces, but so long as the skinny woman avoids dangling earrings and tine spinory jewellery she can often wear a bold choker necklace and bracelet to match with great distinction.

OLD suspenders, are generally tossed away, although the metal loops are a boon when sown on the corners of kitchen cloths as.

TWO PARTY GAMES

MHEN a number of young people are gathered together, perhaps In the blg sitting-room and the cry' is raised, "What next?", there are various games to keep the fun go-

Imagine the laughter that greets the efforts of the competitors in the obstacle game. Place a row of unbreakable objects along the centre-line of the room-ashtrays, solid perfume bottles, salt-cellars, and so on. Each young guest has to try to step over the articles without touching them, while looking at them down the wrong end of a pair of opera glasses. The one who makes the trip in the shortest time without mishap is the

In the balloon game pick two teams and get them to sit on the floor in straight lines facing each other, say four feet apart. Between them stretch a piece of rope, or strong string or tape, head high. A referee has a whistle, and when it sounds the game begins with the tossing of a balloon from side to side over the cord. When anyone fails, a goal (or point) is scored to the other side. If the balloon goes "out" the referee tosses it back into play.

AN ink-stain on a book or document will usually yield to oxalic neld, followed by a washing with cold water.

THE dust in wire mattresses calls

for the use of the vacuum cleaner. If without one, employ a bleyele pump, THE heat of a hot from will seporate stamps that are stuck

together. Press through a piece of

thin paper,

PLEASE, MOTHER-WANT POWDER THAT'S ANTISEPTIC WEULEU BORATED POWDER Antiseptic Relieves Itritation, prickly heat and chafing.

QUALITY FOODS



GROCERIES, BUTCHERIES, FRUITS, GREENS AND SUNDRIES.

Quality goods at budget-saving prices

Ol Kwan Bidg., Des Veeux Rd., C. Phones:-20416 & 22338.



TEETH like the STARS of HOLLYWOOD

Hollywood stars know that popularity depends largely on an attractive smile which only brilliant, flashing tooth can produce. You, too, can have teeth that glisten when you smile. Just use Kolynos, the

BRIGHTEN your SMILE

with KOLYNOS

recommended by thousands of dentists because of its unusual; scientific cleansing action. Kolynos cleans teeth better,

modern scientific dentifrice

safer and is more economical to use. Try Kolynos. ECONOMIZE-

BUY the LARGE TUBE



KOLYNOS the antiseptic **DENTAL CREAM**





COCOANUT-FILLED COOKIES

K cup butter is cup milk 814 cups flour 114 cupe sugar . . 1 teaspoon vanilla extract 4 teamoons Royal 15 tempoon salt Baking Powder

Cream butter; add sugar slowly, beating in well. Add I beaten egg, milk and vanilla; add flour, salt and baking powder which have been slited together. Roll out thin on slightly floured board and cut into rounds with clokic cutter. Place one tenspoon of cooked Cocumut Filling on one of the cookie rounds. Cover it with another cookie, pressing edges together with a fork. Beat remaining egg and brush over top of cookies. Bake on greased baking sheet in moderate oven (375° F.) about 15 minutes. Makes 50 216-inch cookies.

COCOANUT TILLING

Mix 1 cup grated fresh cocoanut with 4 cups water, and cook until water is reduced one-half. Add 2 cups sugar, grated rind of one lime and I cinnamon stick. Cook slowly until thick. Add one egg and 14 cup dry wine and cook for five minutes longer, attring constantly to prevent mixture sticking to the bottom of the pan. Cool.

To be a clever hostess on a small budget, serve these COCOANUT-FILLED COOKIES

Protect their fine flavour and delicious texture with ROYAL-the Cream of Tartar baking powder that insures you against expensive baking failures!

> FOR a new and utterly delicious pastry, try thistempting recipe for Cocoanut-Filled Cookies! And serve them with wine. This recipe is especially designed for your kitchen.

All the ingredients are easy to get. These Cocoanut Cookies are wonderfully economical. Just protect their flavour and texture with Royal

Baking Powder! This fine Cream of Tartar baking powder is your guarantee against expensive baking failures. It's uniformly successful. Buy a tin today!

TREEL VALUABLE BOOKLET "TROPICAL COOKERY"

A theiling new collection of 24 recipes— planned for practical use in your own Altchen, Delicious tropical deserts, cakes, bisculte, puddings, fritters, buns, cheese straws, proces, ment ples, turnovers. Easy to make . . . thoroughly tested by Royal's cookery experts. 8 person attractively like trated. For your free copy, fill in coupon and mail to address below. booklets as checked below: □ New booklet, "Tropleal Cookery" D litustrated Royal Cook Book

Please send me copy (copies) of the free Royal

Connell Bree. Co. Ltd., Dept. 163 P. O. Box 58-Houg Kerg, China.

The Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff Cooper Discusses

Peace Terms

T would be a grave error ciples which they desire to man people might perhaps again the statesmen of

She repelled him a

month ago —

But she uses Odo-ro-no now!

ODO-RO-NO

There is, however, no ob- self has so often said, a race the war of 1939. jection to defining the cause apart; that they are an evil for which the Allied Powers race, and they must either Nevery occasion Prussia in the greater enrichment of their are fighting and the prin- be destroyed or rendered whas been the guilty enemies.

Hitler himself and the little til they were defeated. They funds in the post-war years than gang of scoundrels who sur_ cannot persuade any im- Nor was it desirable that they round him, and who have partial student that it was should. This is not the place to encreated the Nazi philosophy all the fault of Bismarck or ter into the ethics of punishment, but it may be permitted to express and the Nazi party, that all the fault of the Emperor doubt whether any adult was ever must be removed, and that William II, or all the fault of the better for it. Burke said that when this has been done Herr Hitler. There must be the good German people something wrong with the whole people is yet more foolish. will once more assume their people themselves who can and to inflict poverty on one whole rightful position among the tolerate the kind of Govern- of others. Such facts at least should peace-loving communities ment that at regular inter- be plain to us before the problem of the world.

AS is so often the case Those who have any doubt, minds the desire to inflict either No girl can hope to be wholly when two opposing theo- as to whether there is some punishment or poverty, let us not forget to take the necessary preattractive to a man if she's careless ries present themselves, quality that profoundly dif-contions to prevent a repetition of offend. That's why sensible, civilised the whole truth is probably ferentiates the Germans the offence. The means are simple enough to state and should not prove of Odo-ro-no as much a part of their contained in neither, but from other nations have only too difficult to apply. regular tollet routine as cleaning lies somewhere midway be- to ask themselves the simtween the two. The Ger- ple question whether they Odo-ro-no guards freshness and saves mans indeed have many can imagine either the Eng- is all that is necessary to ensure It is a safe, dependable preparation, good qualities, and have lish or the French tolerating contributed their fair share for six years a Nazi regime. There are 2 kinds: to our civilisation as it "clear") Odo-ro-no exists. The outbreak of the HE gorge of the average recard it as a humiliation, but the two or three days present war and every Englishman rises ins-

down terms of peace when to do so, or study the letters city in the crime, but un- the green table, it is to be entering upon a war. The of those who feel impelled fortunately the German hoped that they will apfuture, always uncertain, is to give their views on the people cannot put forward proach their high task in a hundredfold more uncer- subject to the Press, we find the plea of the first offen- the spirit of calm scientists tain when the fates of many that behind a great deal of der. Five times within the rather than in that of renations are thrown into the confused thinking and ver- memory of living men has sentful conquerors. melting pot and when it is bose explanation opinion is Prussia let loose war in not yet known who are divided into two classes of Europe. The war against The fault of the Treaty of Versail-friends and who are enemies thought.

Denmark of 1864, the war tion of frontiers as in the muddle and what may be the claims There are those who be- against Austria of 1866, the that was made over the exaction of of the one and the misdeeds lieve that the Germans are war against France of 1870, reparation. The decision not to fix indeed, as Herr Hitler him- the Great War of 1914, and German people feel that there was

> harmless for evermore. The party; on every occasion the bred in the hearts of the German other opinion holds that the German people have sprung people, who did not know and are Germans are no worse than to arms at the bidding of probably still unaware that owing to their fellow men, that in whoever happened to be in from their former opponents—loans deed they possess many of control at the time, and it must be admitted advanced in the the most admirable qualit- have fought either until ies, and that it is only Herr they were victorious or un-fered no more owing to lack of vals brings about the same kind of catastrophe.

two or three days step that led up to it can be tinctively at the very if it is accompanied with improved directly attributed to the thought of the abominations conditions will soon forget it. For the man in the street, even in the one application laste policy of Herr Hitler and his which for six years have German street, prefers butter to been perpetrated not only in guns in the long run, and he will If this were the first time the concentration camps of learn to understand that those who that Germany had plunged Germany but in the open use them were his most dangerous Europe into war the Ger- streets of her towns and be- enemies. fore the eyes of her people. ntelligence would have killed the preposterous doctrines which form the creed peace. of the Nazis within a month of their appearing in print, and their merciless wit would have rendered ridiculous in the eyes of all the ranting figure of the Fuehrer with his lengthy, humourless, hysterical tirades.

We are therefore driven to the conclusion that there is something innate in the German character which renders the German people liable to accept that particular form of bad government which ultimately leads to war. This is not to say that the Germans are in all respects worse than other men. It is merely to define their particular failing.

COME men may be more liable to catch colds than others, some may suffer from rheumatism, others from asthma. It is the duty of the physician, who has studied the patient's constitution and diagnosed his frailty, to take such steps as may be possible to guard against it. Similarly, it should be the task of European statesmen, having studied the qualities of the European peoples, to construct a system of European policy that will prevent these separate weaknesses from provoking universal disaster.

When, therefore, the longed-for day arrives when once

The state of the s

for any country to lay maintain. When we attempt be acquitted of any compli- Europe are gathered round

it was impossible to indict a whole people. To attempt to punish

enough to state and should not prove

Complete disarmament of Germany with rigorous international that Germany does not again attack

that any effort they might make to recover prosperity could only result

the large loans that they received hope of gain and not in any spirit of philanthropy—they probably suf-

one of her neighbours.

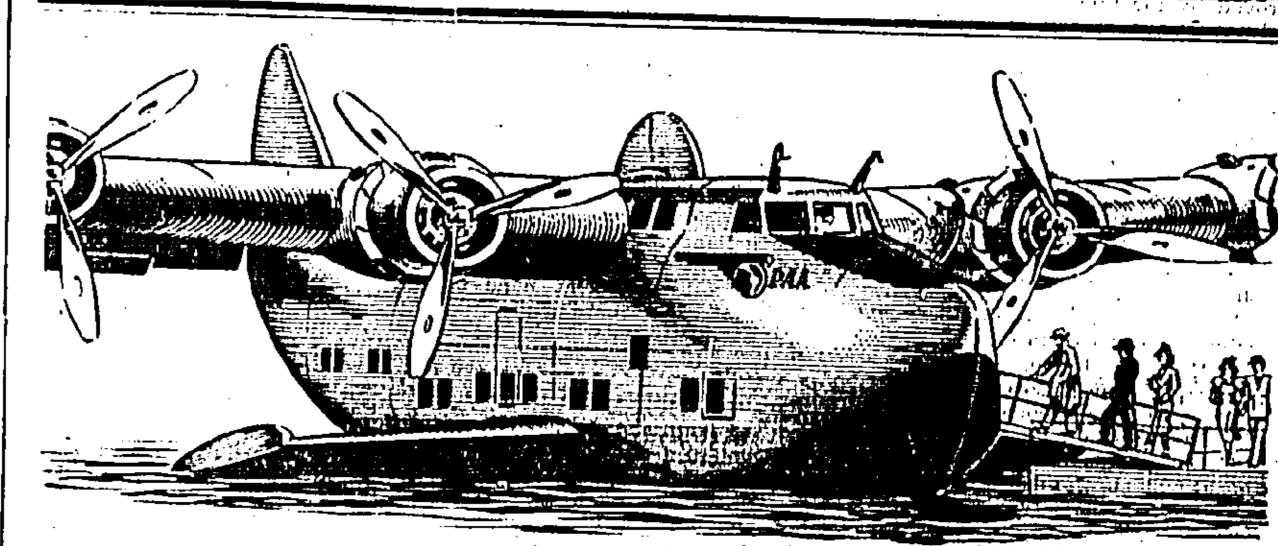
The Prussian officer and the Nazi zealot, will resent such treatment and "

Let us do nothing to punish the people for their offences. Let us The keen logic of the French do everything to render them inoffensive for the future. Prosperous impotence for Germany should be the basis of the

> (World copyright 1939 by "Sunday Hernid" and Co-operation. Reproduction, even in part, strictly forbidden).



DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS

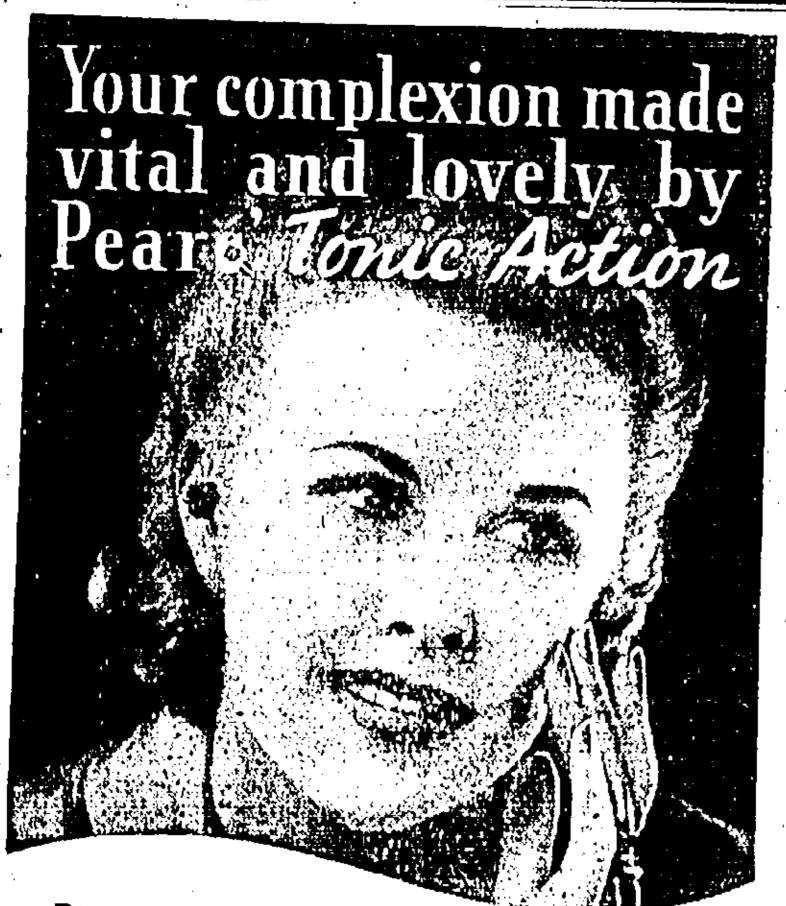


Baggage allowance-77 pounds! (TO HONOLULU, SAN FRANCISCO AND BEYONE

YOU NEED NO LONGER FOREGO THE ADVANTAGES OF AIR TRAVEL BECAUSE OF BAGGAGE LIMITATIONS. INCREASED "CLIPPER" BAGGAGE ALLOWANCES NOW MAKE POSSIBLE CARRIAGE OF ADEQUATE PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR EXTENDED TRIPS.

ADDITIONAL HEAVY BAGGAGE MAY BE FORWARDED BY STEAMER TO SAN FRANCISCO AND HONOLULU FOR U.S.\$ 3.00 PER 100 LBS.-TO MANILA U.S.\$ 1.50 PER 100 LBS. BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES HAND WE'LL ATTEND TO THE DETAILS!

CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORPORATION GENERAL TRAFFIC OF PAIN AMERICAN AGENTS FOR ALRWAYS SYSTEM



PEARS', the century-old transparent soap, always a symbol of purity, is to-day the premier beauty accessory of lovely women the world over. Every day famous beauties refresh their complexions with Pears' tonic action.' Follow this simple daily beauty care yourself. Feel the stimulating Pears' lather revive the natural roses in your cheeks. Your

complexion will glow with

radiant health and loveli-

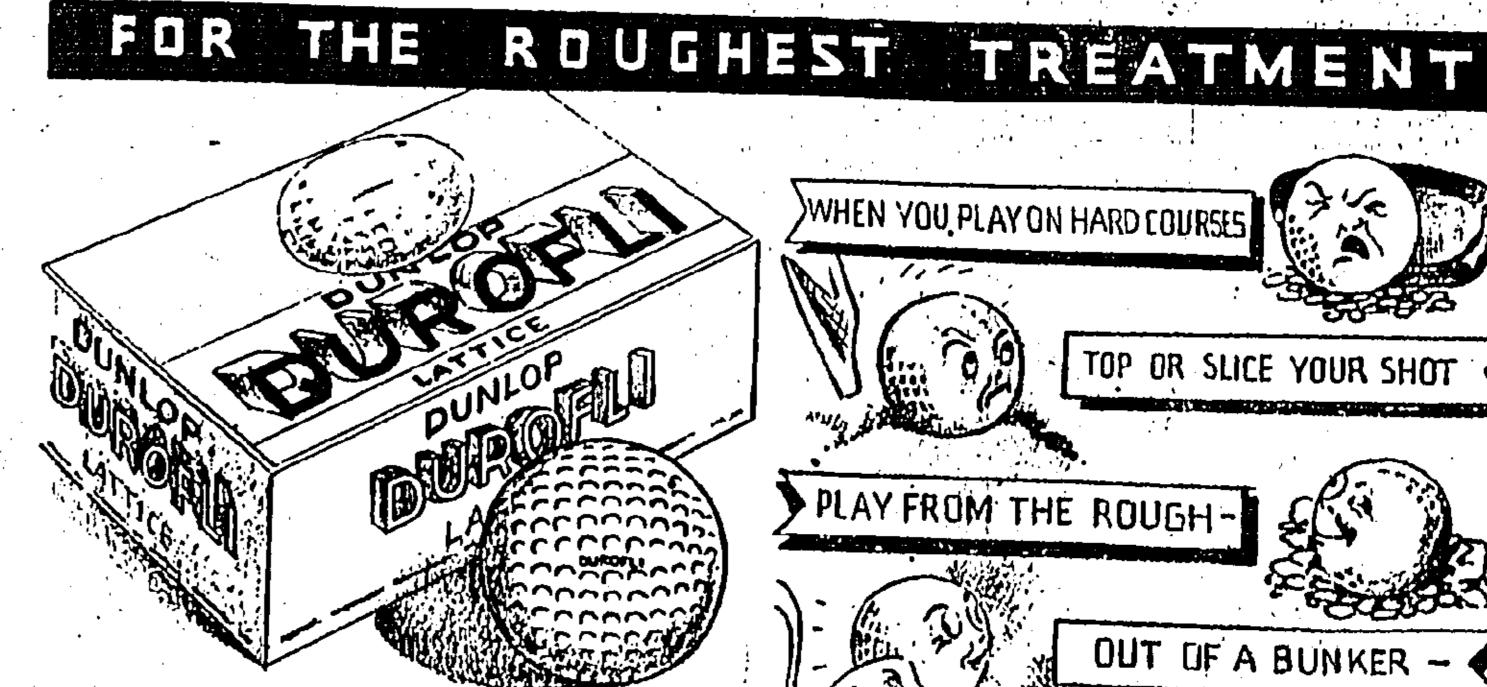
ness. Remember-a daily

"tone-up" with Pears' is

PEARS' WASH BALLS You will find the same matured transparent purity of Pears' in the convenient round Pears' Wash Balls. Uso Pears' Wash Balls for your bath.

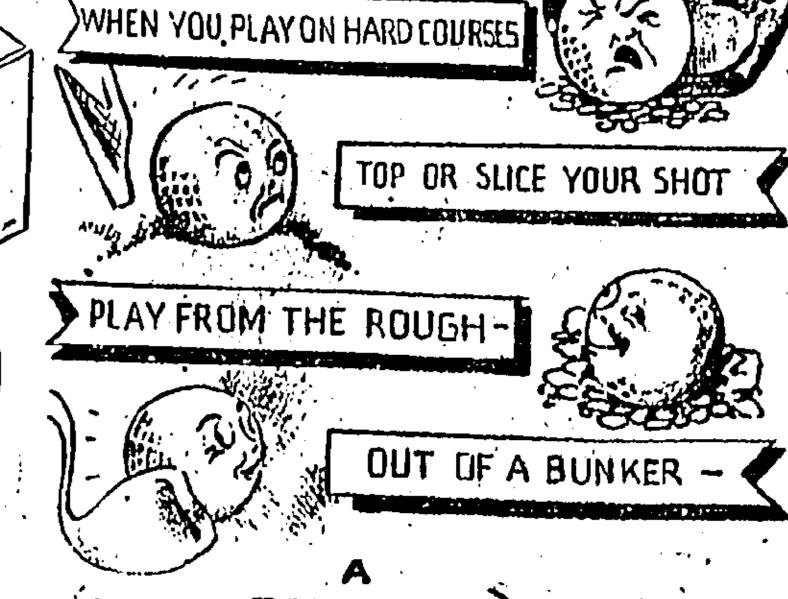
beauty rule No. 11 TRANSPARENT GLYCERINE SOAP

Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.



Every feature of this new ball has been designed to give the utmost durability. It has a new type of reinforced cover, the core is specially made to stand the toughest wear, and the paint has been specially compounded to resist chipping and flaking.

All these features are combined with the unusually high playing qualities in length, response and



DUNLOP

WILL ALWAYS TURN UP SMILING . .



THE TOUGHEST GOLF BALL YET MADE!

TRIPLE ALLIANCE SHOCK

INTENSE BERLIN DIPLOMATIC ACTIVITY

London, Yesterday. THE SIGNING OF THE triple alliance between Britain, France and Turkey has led to intense diplomatic activity in Berlin.

Yesterday, Herr Franz von Papen, Nazi Ambassador to Turkey, arrived back in Berlin and had a conference lasting several hours with Hitler.

A Netherlands correspondent in Berlin says that the Nazi Ambassadors in Moscow and Rome are expected back in Berlin over the week-end.

TURKEY'S

MILITARY

EFFICIENCY

London, Yesterday.

Military critics dwell on

the efficiency of the Turkish

Army both militarily and as

a stabilizing factor to re-

store confidence throughout

After pence was restored with

Greece, the Inte Kennil Ataturk, then

Kemal Pasha, set himself the task of

expelling the corruption which per-

mented the Sultanate armies and of

The Turkish soldier was no lon-

Army training has gone hand in

hand with barrack square drill, while

regular payment, notoriously lack-

ing in the Sultan's days, naturally

produced a strong framework

WAR OF MANOEUVRE

trained for a war of manoeuvre;

Bimultancously, Ataturk push-

ed industrial development, an

indispensable basis for a modern

army which, as critics observe.

In wartime, the whole man-power

of Turkey is easily mobilisable.-

HOCKEY PLAYER'S

LOSS

While Miss M. de Roza was play-

Miss Roza lost \$20 in éash, a gold

necklace, a gold ring and a foun-

AUSTRALIA'S GIFT

TO WAR FUND

The Australian Red Cross has sent

£10,000 in Australian money to the

Lord Mayor's Fund for the sick and

The Fund now totals £426,000 in

wounded in the war.

TRADE

London, Yesterday.

keen, well-trained officers.

of communications in wartime.

Poland sadly lacked. ,

Excellent military schools have

enhances morale.

ger the gallant but ignorant, un-

creating an entirely new model.

he German press comment is in disgruntled vein. It has to minimise the importance of the triple alliance, but the real state of feeling in Germany is shown by the bitter comment bn Turkey and renewed attacks on

Britnin. The first Soviet comment on the kriple alliance appeared this morning in the newspaper "Izvestia," which bays the alliance is not damaging to Russia's direct interests.

In Greece, the alliance is held to be a new factor in stablishing peace in the Balkans and the Mediter-

In Portugal, the alliance is ap proved by the press. In Australia to-day, the Premier,

the Balkans and the Middle Mr. R. G. Menzies, said Australia especially welcomed the alliance, which would have a stablishing effect on south-eastern Europe, MEETING ARMY LEADERS

Meanwhile, M. Sarajoglu, the Turldsh 'Foreign Minister, is to-day rhoeting General Wavell (British commander-in-chief in the Near East) and General Weygand (a former French commander-in-chief), who trained peasant of former days. are having talks with Turkish Staff

Tolegrams Anve, been exchanged between the King, President Lebrun, and President Inonu.

\Messages have also been exchanged between the French and Turkish

Foreign Ministers. M. Sarajouglu had a meeting with the Rumanian Minister in Ankara, who later left for Bucharest to re-

port.—Reuter. SARAJOGLU GREETED

Ankar a, Yesterday. When the Turkleh Foreign Minister, M. Sarajoglus returned from Moscow, he was met at the station by the British and French Ambassadors and by the rest of the Diplomatic Corps. - Reuter.

TALKS CONCLUDED

Ankara, Yesterday. General Wavell and General Weygand, the British and French military representatives, to-day completed their talks with Turkish mili-

tary representatives. ing hockey on the Central British The Chief of the Turkish General Association ground at King's Park Staff said afterwards that the resul yesterday afternoon someone stole of the discussions was highly satis her handbag which was in car No. factory.-Reuter. 4185, parked on the roadside.

BULGARIA WITHOUT A CABINET

SOFIA. YESTERDAY. BULGARIA IS STILL WITH-OUT A CABINET, AND SINCE THE GOVERNMENT RESIGNED ON THURSDAY, KING BORIS HAS CONFERRED WITH A NUMBER cash.—Reuter. OF FORMER MINISTERS.

be recalled, so that a Cabinet might questions affecting the Balkans are be formed fully representative of in the nir. - Reuter,

JAPAN'S BOATS BURNED

Admiral Nomura's Indirect Reply To Mr. Grew



Tommics enjoying grapes plucked from the balcony by the lady of the house in France. (Air Mail. Copyright).

ORDER"

Tokyo, Yesterday.

FIRST RESPONSE OF THE Japanese Government to the sharp speech of Mr. Joseph C. Grew, the American Ambassador, was an announcemen by the Foreign Minister of his intention to have a free and frank exchange of views with the American Ambassador.

Admiral Nomura, who made the announcement at an interview to-day with foreign journalists, ventured a statement which may be regarded as an indirect reply.

It was, more or less, to the effect that Japan has burned her boats and will not turn back from the course she has set herself.

ventured a fresh explanation of Jap- | jective of Japan in the settlement of mese foreign policy and policy re- the "China Affair," consisted in the garding the "China Incident." Japan's aim, he said, was, in the Asia." first place, to establish normal relations with the Soviet Union.

Secondly, he affirmed, Japan continued her adherence to the anti-Comintern Pact, on which the foundation of Italo-German friendship restal

"NEW ORDER" early liquidation of the China Incldent, which would be sought by assisting in the establishment of a new Central Government. He add-

The Japanese Foreign Minister ed, in this connection, that the obbuilding of a 'New Order in East

> Explaining this 'New Order' he declared that it would be an order on which East Asia, as such, would. be in a position to make "an effective contribution to peace and progress in the world."

ALL BRIDGES BURNED Japan's determination about the Thirdly, Japan was seeking the construction of the 'New Order' was grim, with "all bridges burned." Therefore, the key to readjustment in relations with third Powers lies in the understanding of these two points.

Admiral Nomura then announced his intention of having a frank talk with Mr. Joseph C. Grew.

SHORTLY TO BE BORN Regarding the "China incident," Admiral Nomura said its settlement would be sought by extending assistance to the new central government of China which would shortly be Navy and coastal defence

Japan, in disposing of the Chin. incident, had been obstructed by third Powers who extended assistance to the Chiang Kai-shek

regime. European war, the pro-General Chiang Kai-shek Powers now found it impossible to extend continued

The real objective of settlement of the China incident, the new order in East Asia, did not mean an exclusive one but an order in which East Asia as such would be in a position to make effective contributions to the peace and progress of the world. nish Foreign Minister from the conference of

BOVIET RELATIONS In regard to the Soviet Union, Admiral Nomura said it was his policy to liquidate the atmosphere between Japan and the Soviet, which had been tense, and instead to establish normal relations between the two

countries. An amicable settlement of the border question forms a sins qua non for the purpose.

Turning to Japan's relations with Italy and Germany, he observed that a misunderstanding apparently prevailed in some quarters that the Anti-Comintern Pact had been abandoned following the conclusion of the non-aggression pact between the Soviet and Germany.

NOT AFFECTED AT ALL! There was, however, no change in the Japanese Government's attitude

towards the basing of national policies on the anti-Comintern policy, troops, headed by such famous actors which Japan steadfastly pursues. Therefore, friendly relations between Japan and Italy and Germany, which were based on the Anti-

Comintern Pact, had not been affected at all.-Reuter.

CAR MISSING

Major C. M. Manners found his car missing from the car park opposite the Alhambra Theatre last night at 9.20 p.m. The car, No. 70, was are to be allowed a little better parked at 7.20 p.m.

VON PAPEN'S LONG TALK WITH HITLER

London, Yesterday. Herr von Papen, Nazl Am bassador to Turkey, returned to Berlin last night and had a conference lasting several hours with Hitler. He is expected to return to Ankara within a fow days.—Router.

JAPAN AND IRAN SIGN AGREEMENT

Tokyo, Yesterday. conclusion of treaty of amity between Japan and Iran is announcby the information

bureau of the Foreign Office. A statement says: "Negotiations have been going on for some time between the Japanese Minister, Mr. Nakayama, and the Iranian Government for conclusion of a treaty of amily between the two countries, as a result of which an agreement of views was reached and a treaty of amity signed at Teheran.

"The treaty not only stipulates lasting peace and friendly rolations between the two countries but regulates the treatment of diplomatic and consular officials stationed by the high contracting parties in each other's country.

"The treaty becomes effective on the exchange of ratifications.

"It is a matter of congratulation for the sake of the two countries that enforcement of the present treaty will certainly result in the promotion of their friendly relations." - Reuter.

TRIBUTE TO FRENCH AID

London, Yesterday.

A tribute to the French for the work done in connection with the transport of the 158,000 officers and men of the British Expedi-As a result of the outbreak of the | tionary Force was paid yes-

During that period, hundreds of ships arrived by night and day at French ports, and the French Navy took over the guarding of the second half of the trip. Patrol vessels and minesweepers were on duty day and night guarding the approaches to the

The French Navy also looked after coastal defence around the ports of disembarkation, keeping defence units, anti-aircraft units, look-out and signallers constantly on watch.

The transfer was completed without a hitch, it will be recalled .-

BLACK-OUT TO BE MODIFIED

LONDON, YESTERDAY. SINCE PEOPLE HAVE BEEN USING LESS GAS AND ELECTRI-CITY FOR LIGHTING PURPOSES (OWING TO THE PERMANENT BLACK-OUT), THE GOVERNMENT HAS DECIDED THAT HOUSE-HOLDERS MAY USE THE SAME AMOUNT OF LIGHT AS LAST YEAR, INSTEAD OF THREE-

QUARTERS, AS AT PRESENT. Meanwhile the black-out is to be made not so black.

In Liverpool, a new type of lamp is to be used in the main streets. The lamp will enable people to see their way about but is stated to

be invisible from the air at a height of 100 feet. In London, trams and trolley-buses

lighting.—Reuter.



This was once a bus in Kowloon. The remains of a vehicle on the No. 9 route after a fire on Friday afternoon.

GERMAN LOSSES IN The Turkish Army is essentially

··· London, Yesterday. German losses during the heavier than was officially admitted, according to news from a very reliable neutral source receiven last night.

of tanks Losses mechanized vehicles particularly heavy.

The Polish Air Force showed remarkable courage. Instead of using their parachutes when their machines were damaged, the pilots usually crashed into an enemy machine, bringing both crashing down to earth. — Reuter.

KING AND QUEEN **GO TO WINDSOR**

London, Yesterday. The King and Queen to-day drove The Government resigned, it will national opinion now that critical from Buckingham Palace to Windsor Castle, where they are spending the week-end.-Reuter.

POLAND particular attention is paid to transport and aircraft and the efficiency



MARK

MACGREGOR CALDBECK & CO., LTD

RETAIL

SPIRIT MERCHANTS

2. Chater Road

BEGIN FINLAND WITH SOVIET

Helsinki, Yesterdoy. Polish campaign were much THE FINNISH DELEGATION to the Moscow talks is expected to return to the Soviet capital to-

night. The delegation is expected to be strengthened by the inclusion of the Finnish Finance Minister, assistance. who will accompany the leader of the mission,

M. Passikivi. Fresh instructions for the delegation were drawn up here yesterday after the return of the Fin-

Scandinavian Powers at Stockholm. A Finnish Foreign Office spokesman declared: "Though there is not; very much change in the position, we are morally strengthened after the Stockholm conference."

The Finnish Foreign Minister said: "The Soviet-Finnish talks have been conducted in a friendly spirit and there has been no. pressure by the Soviet.

NO NEW POINTS "If the same spirit continues, I am sure that a satisfactory solution might

be found. "The Soviet has raised no new points, and we do not expect further demands."

Meanwhile, the Finnish Government proposes to float a new fiveyear Defence Loan of £2,500,000, bearing interest of five per cent.--

SPIRIT FRIENDLY Helsinki, Yesterday.

So far, the Soviet-Finnish talks have been carried on in a friendly spirit without pressure being exercised and should the same spirit continue a satisfactory solution may be found, declared M. Meerkko, Finnish Foreign Minister, in an Interview with Reuter to-day. He confirmed that M. Tanner, the

Minister of Finance, is joining Finnish delegation which leaves for Moscow to-night. He denied, however, that any new points would be raised dur-

ing the forthcoming talks and said that he did not expect the Soviet would advance any further demands. Culminating point in the negotia-

tions is likely to be reached next R.A.F. week, possibly on Tuesday .-- Reuter.

GIVEN BENEFIT OF THE DOUBT

it up in the street, was discharged, given the benefit of the doubt, by Mr. Q.A.A. Macfadyen at Kowloon yesterday, when charged with unlawful possession of a piece of gold, valued about \$20.

Det.-Sgt. Johnston said Wong tried to sell the gold in a goldsmith's shop in Shanghal Street.

and a fountain pen.

CINEMAS IN FRANCE

LONDON, YESTERDAY. MOBILE CINEMA UNITS ARE NOW IN FRANCE WITH THE BRI TIBH FORCES, AND WILL BE MOVED FROM PLACE TO PLACE TO ENTERTAIN THE TROOPS.

Screens and sound apparatus are being fitted out in barns and other Concert parties will soon join our

as Leslie Henson, Will Hay and Jack Men only will give concerts danger zones, but women will be included in concert parties further behind the lines.—Reuter.

FILL GAPS

NEW DELHI, YESTERDAY. RECRUITS ARE BEING AC-CEPTED IN INDIA FOR THE FIRST TIME TO FILL VACAN-CIES IN LOCAL UNITS OF THE Flying clubs are urged to provide

growing stream of volunteers for the R.A.F. In their '10 years of existence, these flying clubs have trained Wong Hon, 22, who said he picked nearly 1,000 pilots, most of them for civil aviation. — Reuter.

DUKE OF KENT IN **GLASGOW**

London, Yesterday. The Duke of Kent pald a surprise visit to Glasgow shipyards and other establishments. He subsequent-East ly said that he was delighted with Motors, has reported a robbery at his the progress being made with the residence and the loss of clothing production of escential materials.—

GERMAN TRICKS

TO OUTWIT

BLOCKADE

SATISFACTION IS FELT by the British Con-

During the past week a number of such ships have

Also, two Dutch ships were cleared without refer-

Therefore the delay in these cases themselves on this point, there is should not amount to more than the no reason for shipping to be detain-

On the other hand, it is not pos- gesting ways in which neutral shipsible for the Contraband Control to owners and merchants can co-operdeal rapidly with neutral shipping ate, will shortly be obtainable from

unless shipping companies and neu- British consular officers abroad. -

goes and adequate assurances are none of the ships carrying passen-

supplied to the Ministry, it is essen- gers or cargo, or both, from Cann-

tial for the latter to scrutinise all dlan ports for various overseas des-

cargoes with the greatest care to en- tinations, have been sunk by the

sure that none of them are destined enemy, according to the National

tically all overseas sources of supply, success of the protective measures

and the German Government is con- taken by the Canadian. Navy in

sequently resorting to every artifice conjunction with other Empire

destined ultimately for Germany.

tral owners of cargo are prepared to British Wireless.

examination of neutral ships.

or'three days.

Similar guarantees have been al-1

time necessary to confirm correspon- ed

dence of ships' cargo with the details

already furnished to the Ministry.

REASONS FOR DELAY

way the foult of the British authori-

In many cases the delay is in no

Unless the fullest details of car-

Germany is now cut off from prac-

DISGUISING CONSIGNMENTS

disguise consignments, and it is re-

membered that during the last war

one German purchasing agency alone

worked under no less than 200 se-

Naturally the British Governe.

ment do not interfere with trade

going to neutral countries adja-

cent to Germany merely for the

sake of Interference. But they

must satisfy themselves that

trade passing their shores is des-

parate aliases in neutral countries.

The greatest efforts are made to

give full co-operation.

for the enemy.

to obtain requirements.

ready obtained for three vessels not

yet arrived at the control base,

traband Control that considerable accelera-

tion has now been attained in dealing with the

been examined, the cases referred to the Min-

istry of Economic Warfare and decided by the

Contraband Committee within a period of two

ence to the committee on receipt of satisfac-

tory assurances that the cargoes were not

neutrals.

London, Yesterday.

tined solely for the benefit of

As soon as they are able to satisfy

A memorandum prepared by the

Ministry of Economic Warfare, sug-

CANADIAN NAVY'S

SUCCESS

Since the outbreak, of the war

It is added that this proves the

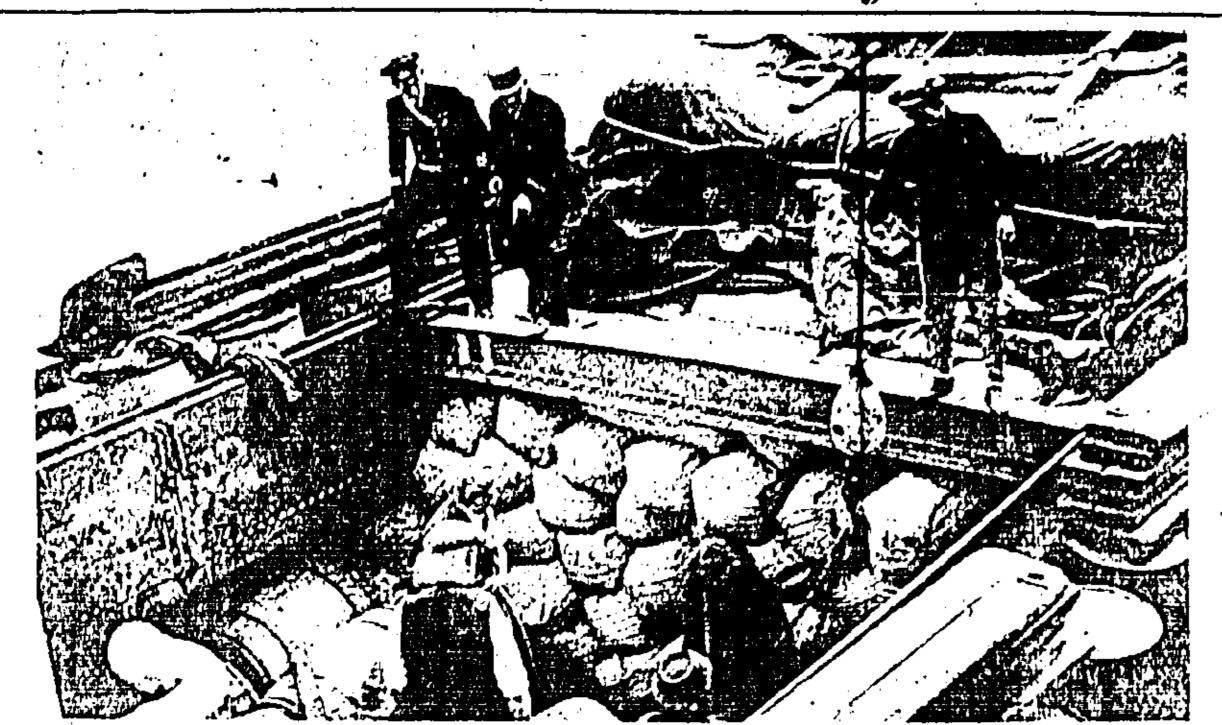
Defence Department.

countries. --- Reuter.

Ottawa, Yesterday.

BRITAIN LOCKS THE DOOR

Control of Contraband: System Now Working Satisfactorily



The grip of the British Navy on attempts to run contraband of war to Germany is complete. Not a ship can enter the North Sea without receiving permission and proving it is engaged on legitimate trade. Most ships prefer to submit to voluntary search which takes place. Photo shows - Suspected cargo being searched under the supervision of Naval and Customs officers. A picture of the British contraband control. (Copyright, By Air Mail).

BRITISH ACCORD TURKEY

London, Yesterday. There has been an exchange of telegrams between the King and the President of the Turkish Republic on the occasion the signature of the mutual assistance treaty.

President Inonu, an informing King George of the signature of the treaty. said: "En souhaitant de tout coeur la collaboration de nos trois pays, seellee par cet acte ile haute importance, soit feconde pour la cause de la paix et du bienetre humain qui nous est chere, je prie - Votre Majeste de recevoir a cette heureuse occasion l'expression de mafidele et deferente amitie,"

COMMON ACCORD

In his reply the King said: "there could be no better proof than this treaty affords of the desire of the three countries to work in common accord for advancement of the cause of peace and goodwill among nations. and it fittingly crowns the cordial between our countries.

I warmly reciprocate your assurances of friendship and send you my best wishes for the health, happiness and prosperity of the Turkish republic," -- British Wireless,

"DOOR REMAINS OPEN"

Istanbul, Yesterday. -"The door, remains open for turther conversations with the Soviet at an undetermined date," the Turkish Foreign Minister, M. Sarnjoglu, declared in a press statement.

He added that he was convinced that the pacts with Britain France did not have the slightest negative effect on Turco-Russian friendship.—Reuter,

FRANCE AND TURKEY

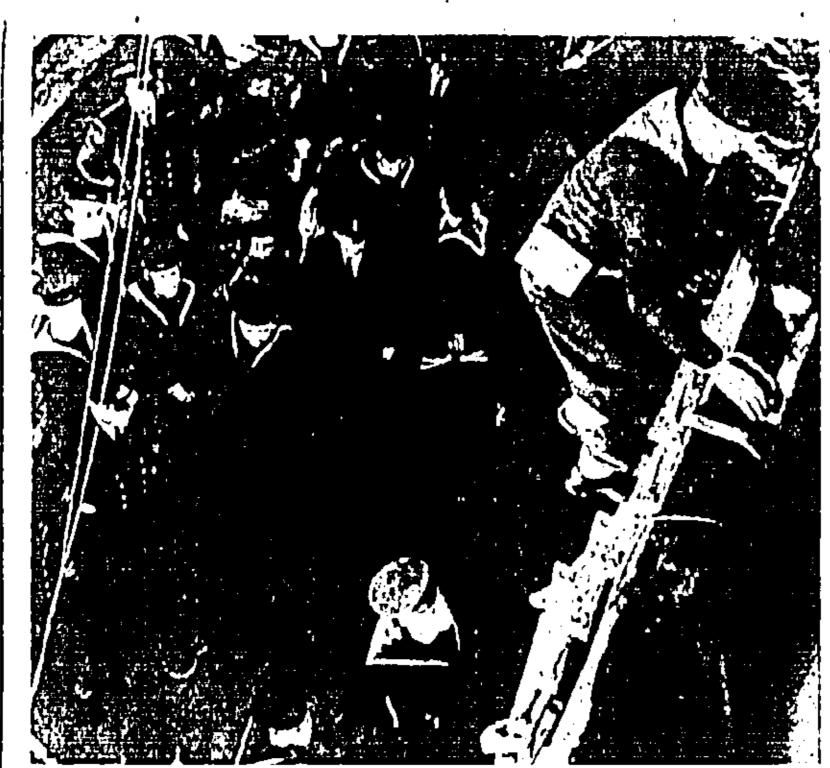
Paris, Yesterday, M. Lebrun and the Turkish Premier have exchanged telegrams sim-Har to those exchanged between the Premier.

The Turkish Prime Minister has also received' a telegram from M Daladier,—Reuter.

ZONE

WASHINGTON, YESTERDAY. PRESIDENT ROOSEVLT TOLD zezyki. A PRESS CONFERENCE YESTER-DAY THAT THE LIMITS OF CUMSTANCES.

marines would be operative only ed sleuth from Salatyn. within the three miles limit. The "Aha!" he exclaimed with stage- Our taxl drove up and still at the Above all, the coming of the Ruslimit for "rum runners" was 150 villainish glee as he flashed his point of the revolver, we were signs—whatever it may mean in miles. The limit for neutrality torch in our faces, "We meet pushed inside and driven to the future—put an end at once to patrols would be within the 300- again." Then, turning to a group of police station. miles zone decided on at the recent frontier guarda, who had come up It took us four hours, during The Germans sent bombers to Panama Conference.-Reuter.



Members of an armed guard going aboard a steamer found to be carrying contraband. (Copyright. By Air Mail) A

TRAINING SCHOOLS IN CANADA

Ottawa, Yesferday, throughout the Dominion.—Reuter. | Reuter.

KENYA LOAN PLAN

Nairobi, Yesterday. Kenya proposes to raise a loan of £50,000 to help agricultural pro-Training schools for Canadian ducers in the Colony, as soon as officers will be opened very shortly Britain's requirements are known.-

This exciting message took two weeks to reach London. It was carried by hand from WILLIAM FORREST, News Chronicle War Correspondent, who tells the full story of his escape from Poland into Rumania.

friendship and mutual esteem which between our countries. HOW I WAS ARRESTED subjected to a microscopic examina-

The reope and the accuracy of the as spies. parachute from German planes dur- worse,

To speak German in the street to inquire at all. shoulder, close scrutiny of neigh- parapet of the bridge, bours, and sudden hushing of voices. The Dniester sounded very far during conversation.

Vigilance was greatest along the frontier. When I re-entered Poland King of England and the Turkish at Sniatyn along with an American vanished in the darkness, now re- fleeing across the bridge into colleague we came under the sus- appeared with the chief of police, Rumania. picious eye of a big plain-clothes who began to shout at us in Polish: detective with a bushy brown beard. Mysterious visitors called at our hotel during the night, quizzed the English and French." landlord about our movements and then disappeared. When we tele- English was brought along to in-

in any language but Polish. what time we hunted in vain for English so badly?" petrol to carry us farther on. Then was it my Scots accent, or what? we decided to return to Rumania. Alas, that a rolling "r" should be hire a taxl and try our luck at the my undoing!

AMERICAN (TERRITIORIAL lights out, crossed the bridge over prayer.

behind him, he coolly denounced us which our popers and effects were Lwaw: the Russians, bread.

thing approaching spy mania behind done for it was then. To be sus- the scales in our favour, the Polish lines. Every village peeted as a spy was bad enough: to had its story of spies dropped by be denounced as one was infinitely by candlelight, for the electricity

ing the night, and in Lavow I was There had been so many cases told that among the captured par- where the police shot first and inachutists was a young German girl. quired afterwards - if they troubled

was to court arrest, if nothing worse, They dragged us from the taxi, and in the eafes there was much stuck revolvers in our backs, shouted backward glancing over the "Hands up!" and marched us to the

below: A long drop.

The bearded man, who had "You, speak German, don't you?" "Not a word," we both lied. "Only

and answers he said to me, "If you Three days passed in this fashion, are really English, why do you speak

neighbouring frontier post of Zales- Turning to the police, my critic For the Jews, living in dread of

WATERS WOULD BE FROM 3 TO the Dniester and came to a halt at . The police chief, thin-lipped, grey- parture of the Polish police." That 300 MILES, ACCORDING TO CIR- the Zaleszezyki barrier. And there, eyed, a man without pity, kept us beating-up of our fellowprisoner at to our utter dismay, who should be waiting in an agony of suspense and Zaleszczyki was probably the last The banning of belligerent sub- waiting to receive us but the beard- then rapped out an order which we (of how many, alast) inflicted by the dld not understand.

tion, to convince them of our inmocence. And in the end it was not our passports-which might have German bombing in Poland said Cowo.ds die many times before been forged -- but some flattering much for the work of the enemy their death. Call me a coward if references to ourselves elipped from spies. No wonder there was some- you like, but if ever I felt dead and a Warsaw newspaper that turned

> suddenly failed, and while our own fate was still in the balance we heard the police in the room next door beating up another prisoner. But after our innocence was es-

tablished how charming they all became. Profuse apologies: refreshments; and two beds for the night. Twenty-four hours later the Russians were marching on Zaleszczyki, and the mpn with the beard, the police chief and his men and the detectives who examined us were all

Others joined them in their fightin particular those who invariably referred to the Russians as Bolsheviks. From his estate at nearby A man who spoke very broken Horodenka, Prince Henrik Lubomirski and his family escaped over phoned we were forbidden to speak terrogate us. After a few questions the frontier on horseback since there

was no petrol for their car. But the great mass of the people, Jews and Ukrainians for the most part stayed on.

expressed his doubts concerning me, the German Army's approach, the I felt the revolver again, pressed coming of the Russians meant rescue It was dark when our taxi, with against my back, and said my last from death, or worse than death. For the Ukrainians it meant the depolice in the Ukraine, &

the terror of the air.

It's the woo! that counts

It was "he" who really started me Cookipting . . . He's tall, dark and handsome, my dears . . . and so awfully fit and all that . . .

So when he started swearing by some smokes which were "woolfiltered for fitness" I took it as a good tip.

And now observe yours truly-ns fit as a fiddle and (says he) "as pretty as a picture" . . . Even our family Doc. admits my "umpteen per" don't count.

You needn't cut down smoking if you smoke COOLTIPT

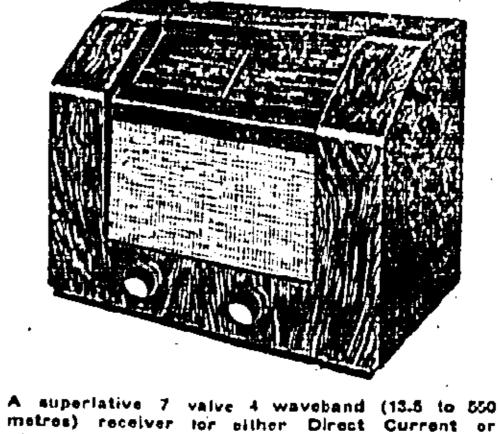
WOOL FILTERED FOR FITNESS

50 for 85 cts.

— A Virginia cigarette by Abdulla —

Sole Agents:-JOHN D. HUTCHISON & CO., King's Building.

G.C.Rollo D.C./A.C. ALL-WAVE SUPER 7 CAT. NO. BC: 8977. G. E. C. RADIO IS THE ONLY BRITISH. RADIO SERVICED . IN HONG KONG



metres) receiver for either Direct Current or Alternating Current mains, giving an effective 10 valve performance.

Incorporates all latest improvements such as Chromoscopic Dial, Tuneray Indicator. Rotavernier Control.

Supposing Ineed

service?

BY THE ACTUAL

MANUFACTURERS

EMEMBER the question of service when you choose your new radio — so important to choose your new radio --- so important to you if you need it — so exasperating if you can't get it easily. With British made G. E. C. Radio you have in Hong Kong a Service Department, under our own Factory-trained supervision.

G. E. C. Radio Service engineers are trained in the Company's English Works. They have that close familiarity with the product that only the man who has helped to build it can have.

All G. E. C. Radios are fully guaranteed for 12 months. Demonstrations given without obligation. BUY A BRITISH MADE RADIO THIS YEAR!



HONG KONG. TEL. 30247 REPRESENTING THE GENERAL PLECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD

Registered Offices - 3A Street, Hong Wyndham Kong.

Telephones 20022, 20011

& 33993. Cable Add: Mall, Hong Kong.

Subscription rates (local) 3 months H.K. \$1.40 6 months H.K. \$2.75 One Year H.K. \$5.50

Subscription rates (Overseas)

3 months H.K. \$5.40 6 months H.K. \$10.75 One Year H.K. \$21,50

subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS

NEW TERRITORY FERRY SERVICES

on and After 24th October.

CHEUNG CHAU SERVICES Leave

Leave Hong Kong Cheung Chau 10.00 a.m. 7.00 a.m. 5.30 p.m. 2.30 p.m.

Tai O, Tung Chung, Castle Peak & Kapshuimun INWARD

	TIA AA SERETA		
Longo	Tai O	7.00	a.m.
	Tung Chung	8.00	a.m.
pi	Castle Peak	9.00	a.m.
. **	Kapshuimun	10.00	a.m.
**	•	_	
	OUTWARI)	•
	TT	9 66	n m

Leave Hong Kong 2.00 p.m. 3.00 p.m. Kapshuimun 4.00 p.m. Castle Peak 5.00 p.m. Tung Chung



PUBLIC AUCTION

TIONS of the Sale by Public that immediately after the dis-Auction to be held on Monday, posal of the lot the Purchaser (if the 23rd day of October, 1939, not the applicant) will be requirat 3 p.m., at the Offices of the ed to deposit with an authorised Public Works Department, by officer who will be present at the Order of His Excellency the Gov- sale, the sum of two hundred ernor of one Lot of Crown Land dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum at To Kwa Wan in the Colony will be refunded on payment of of Hong Kong for a term of 75 the Purchase price. years, with the option of renewal | PARTICULARS OF THE LOT at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price. PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality.	Boundary Measurements.			Contents in Square feet	Renta:	Upset Price	
No. o	Regist	3	٧.	S.	E.	٧.	South	Annual	Ď
	Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4189.	amenum of Rownwan City Road and Sheing Heung Road, To Kwa Wan.	t.	As ualc	per plan	a.	About 2,400	944	009"1\$

PUBLIC AUCTION

ARTICULARS AND CONDI-TIONS of the Sale by Publica Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 23rd day of October, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Race Meeting to be held on Order of His Excellency the Gov- Saturday, 4th November, 1939, ernor of one Lot of Crown Land (weather permitting) may be at Shamshuipo, in the Colony obtained at the Secretary's Ofof Hong Kong for a term of 75 fice, Exchange Building; The years, commencing from 1st July; Cub House, Happy Valley; The 1898, with the option of renewal Hong Kong Club; The Sports at a Crown Rent to be fixed by Club; and the Station Change the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of Kwong Road. 24 years less the last three days | Entries close at 12 o'clock thereof.

Intending bidders are advised ber. 1939. that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if) not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of

tne	Purchase	hy icc.		
PAI	RTICULA	RS OF	THE	LOT

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality.			Boundary Measurements.		1 2 4	ε	Upset Price	
No.	Regis	3	N.	١.	E.	w.	Contrary.		T Desc	
	New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2729.	Junction of Las Chr Kok Road and Klu Klang Street, Shamshulpo.	ft.		per plan	ft.	About 3.373	3.	\$10,125	



PUBLIC AUCTION

PARTICULARS AND CONDI-TIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 23rd day of October, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Stubbs Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

ARTICULARS AND CONDI- Intending bidders are advised

of Sale	ıry Nu.	Locality.	1	Boundary Measurements.			ints in		Upset Price	
No.	degistry	Š	N	3.	Æ,	w	Contents		Upse	
_		je.	£L.	ft.	ft.	ft.				
e 2	Inland Lot No. 5659.	West of Inland Lot No. 3394, Stubbs Road.			per plan	ı	About 57,500	\$523	\$14,400	

NOTICE

MR. R. W. OWENS, has taken over the interests of PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY in Hong Kong and South China. 'His office will be with MESSRS. AN-DERSEN, MEYER & COM-PANY, LTD., Our Distributors. H. V. STOKELY,

Far Eastern Manager. For Parke, Davis & Company.

NEW **ADVERTISEMENTS**

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Tenth Extra

NOON on Thursday, 26th Octo-

By Order, C. B. BROWN. Secretary.

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS HONG KONG

1st. floor, King's Building. Connaught Road.

The second of a series of Lectures will be given by Mr. H. C. Margrett, on Friday, 3rd November 1939, at 6 p.m.

ENTITLED

The Lecture will be illustrated by Lantern slides and examples of High power Lighting will be shown. "Please note the date," discussion will follow, all interested are welcomed.

Hong Kong, 22nd Oct., 1939.

THIS WEEK'S

USED CAR

Amounting the first sale of Ming pieces in this Colony -all these cars priced under \$500.00 and guaranteed round the first block!!

SELECTION.

1928 VAUXHALL CONVERTIBLE COUPE-A one time "King of the Road" amongst Sports Cars and one that is still capable of giving a good account of itself even today ..1..... \$276.00.

1930 MARQUETTE TOURER-The lasting qualities and reliability of this ratic cannot be questioned. It has a 23 h.p. motor. \$350,00.

1930 HILLMAN Straight-8 Satoon Deluxe. Once the property of a prominent race-horse owner. Fine coach work and driving comfort are this car's main qualities. The elderly gentleman with his grownup family will thank us for this offer, \$405.

1931 HUDSON EIGHT SPORTS SALOON-You have no doubt seen this handsome car at highbrow social functions in Hong Kong. The Hudson is one of America's latest manufacturers of care and should you require a really cheap vehicle for hard use, we can thoroughly recommend this car \$450.00.

1931 FIAT Tourer, 12 horsepower (Model 514). We have noticed that Identical cars have recently been advertised in the local classified columns for \$600......\$450,

It's no good arguing -GILMAN'S will fill your requirements.

GILMAN'S USED CAR DEPT.

Nathan Rd., Kowloon

\$1.00 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS

50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25. Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money loans.

Advertisements will be accepted up to 9 o'clock on the Saturday night prior to publication.

PERSONAL

HAVE YOU sent in your entry-Hong or Residence—for Insertion in the 1940 Hong Kong Dellar Directory? If not, do not delay any longer.

rovement. Apply Box No. 516 c/o "The ham Street, Heng Kong. Junday Herald."

WELL-EDUCATED young Chinese girl veral dialects wishes to teach foreigner English or Chinese on exchange basts or otherwise. Apply Box No. 512 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

POSITIONS WANTED

TUROPEAN engineer (superintendent last osition), expert in concrete construction. nderground and road work, seeks new caltion. Apply Box No. 201 c/o "The unday Herald."

with certificate, speaking English and Wyndham Street, Hong Kong. tame French, seeks position to children. ofternoons only. Apply Box No. 203 c/o DUTCH GROWN FLOWER BULDS 'The Sunday Herald."

IXCELLENT cook-boy and wash-amah onest and hardworking, recommended by Kong. Established 1896. Inglish/American families. Apply Box No. 220 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

YOUNG Chinese, aged 22, high-school grajuste, seeks position in foreign firm as 28807. reginner, salary no object. Apply Box No. 243 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

'n brokerage-house accounting, seeks job. At references. Apply Box No. 244 c/o "The Sunday Herald." CENTLEMAN desires office work, experi

also architecture and telegraph. Apply Hong Kong. Box No. 245 c/o "The Sunday Herald." EXPERIENCED cook, native of Tientein,

Box No. 246 c/o "The Sunday Herald." STENOGRAPHER, hardworking, wel educated, experienced, knowledge of office routine and can operate switch-board, sacks position. Apply Box No. 247 c/o

"The Sunday Herald." fifteen years' with large British firm, seeks Ing Machines, Ribbon, Carbon Paper. counts department. Reliable and efficient. Exchange, 9 D'Apullar Street. Tel. 21433. willing accept any position. Can furnish guarantee/references. Apply Box No. 248 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

GRADUATED chemist, expert in soap. perfumes, cosmetics, glycerine, liquid (wenty years experience, seeks profition, lest price to Box No. 237 c/o "The Sunday Apply Box No. 249 c/o "The bunday Herald."

WANTED

DOG wanted. Mongolian c'iow or Dane or blo dog. Apply Box No "23 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

SIAMESE kitlens, for sale, fine specimens, \$30 each. - Apply Box No. 224 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

WANTED KNOWN

WE USE ONLY superior quality American rubber and British rubbersheeting in the manufacture of "EATCO" sanitary belts. Sold by China Dispensary and Pacific Drug BABY-FIAT, 1938, convertible coupe, spc. Apply Box No. 260 o/o "The Sunday

PRESTO-MATIC CURLERS. A quick, safe and economical means of producing an unlimited variety of perfectly finished curis every five seconds. Obtainable at World Drug Company, Kawloon.

FOR SALE

TYPEWRITERS, sales, steel furniture, addressing machines, dictaphones, staplers, numbering machines, filing cabinets, add. del, Biue colour, Well, kept, taxed 1940. ing machines, calculators, duplicators, No. 1873. Price \$900. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., checkwriters, perforators and carbons and Queen's Bidg. Tel. 82203. ribbons. Apply The Office Appliance Co., Ltd., Tel. 28607.

FOR SALE, one roomy pantry supboard. \$25 Apply Box No. 250 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS for Touch Contro! and Speed. Buy by comparison. Easy Terms allowed. Apply The Office Appilance Co., Ltd., Tel. 28607.

QUALITY woollen blankets popular algns, size 56 x 150 inches, price from \$21 to \$50 each. Apply Box No. 251 o/o "The Bunday Herald." DICTAPHONE DICTATING MACHINES

can help get more work done, more easily and at less cost. The Office Appliance Co., Ltd. Tel. 2007.

FOR SALE

ENGLISH teaset for six persons, com- M.G. MAGNA Open Sports Tourer. Really plete, new, \$25. Glassware; tumblers, tast. This is an ideal car for winter drivday Herald."

YOUNG CHINESE GIRL wishes to meet AIR MAIL PAPER-Best in local market HILLMAN 21 h.p. Bilding Head Baloon. riends who are interested in Hawalian With or without letter head. Apply The Grey colour, 1935 model. Reg. No. 21, Bultar or Mandarin with a view for im. Newspaper Enterprise Limited, JA, Wynd- taxed 1940, price \$1,350.00. Dodwell & Co.,

Sunday Herald."

EVERYTHING for the Modern Office. Monroe calculators. Victor Adding Ma-Ltd. Tel. 28607.

FOR SALE, gentleman's pure wool overcoat (large size), \$50. Apply No. 254 c/c "The Sunday Horald."

EUROPEAN lady, experienced governess The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, SA, able furniture. Apply 30, Ashley Road, uwn materied and reft. Apply Box No.

Narelsaus (Daffodile) Hyacinths, and Tu lips just received and now for sale at Graca & Co., 10, Wyndham Street, Hong

MONROE Calculators designed to Save Time and give higher degree of accuracy. Apply The Office Appliance Co., Ltd. Tel. pressing rooms, large garden space, ser.

FOR REAL SECURITY, genuine economy, delicious comfort, and convenience, use NO. 4, HO MAN TIN ST., Ground Floor. "EATCO" sanitary belts or knickers, Sold Furnished room in a European family. and all reliable stores.

1939 edition being sold at 50 cents each with furnished verandah. Breakfael, launinstead of \$1.00. Apply The Newspaper dry, private bath, use of Telephone, all anced in accountancy, bookkeeping, typing, Enterprise Limited, 3A, Wyndham Street, modern conveniences. Suits two, 10,

PRESTO! -- and piorious curis are yourst Finished, perfect curis every five seconds. clean and honest, requires position. Apply by using the amazing "Presto-Matic" garage, nice garden. Servants' quarters, House-Keeping, Britannia & Eve (\$1.90). able at Sun Company.

FOR SALE OR FOR HIRE

TYPEWRITERS---Now, Rebuilt and Sec-EXPERIENCED accountant bookkeeper, ond hand, for sale or for hire, Also Add. employment. Compotent take charge ac. Moderate prices. Hongkong Typewriter

WANTED TO PURCHASE

naraffin, medical oils, also in rafining and WANTED, Persian lamb cost, Contax, once. Apply Box No. 255 o/o "The Sunday Press, Asia Life Building, Phone 82992. distilling vegetable and mineral oits, Leica. Reply giving full particulars, low- Herald."

> couch, one wardrobe, one writing-table, 256 c/o "The Sunday Herald," two chairs. Apply Box No. 238 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

WILL exchange, new Korelle F2.9 Reflex camerà imported, leather case, plus 410 for new Laica F.2 with case. Apply Box No. 239 c/b "The Sunday Herald."

MCTOR CARS, ETC.

STUDEBAKER 26 h.p. Sadan, Blue colour, 1034 madel, No. 6294. Price \$1,000.00. Dodrwell & Co., Ltd., Queon's Blog. Tel.

cial de luxe model, new U.b.\$400. Apply [Herald." Box No. 230 c/o "The Sunday Herald." MORRIS MAJOR 14 h.p. Saloon, Just re- able room, full board, centrally situated. Drices. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise painted. Black, Excellent. Bargain. 1934 Apply Box No. 261 c/o. "The Sunday Limited, 3A, Wyndham Strast, Hong Kong. model, No. 2751. Price \$850.30. Dodwall Haraid." & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bldg. Tel. 82203.

Luduc 1850 Seuan six wheels, Owner ariven, in exceitent condition. Price | U.S.\$550. Apply Box No. 231 o/o "The Junday Herald."

MORRIS 25 h.p. Salorn de luxe, 1934 mo-

FORD V8 1934 2-door coach, in good running order. Owner driven. Apply Box No. 232 c/o "The Sunday Herald." HILLMAN MINX 10 h.p. 4-door | 6aloon.

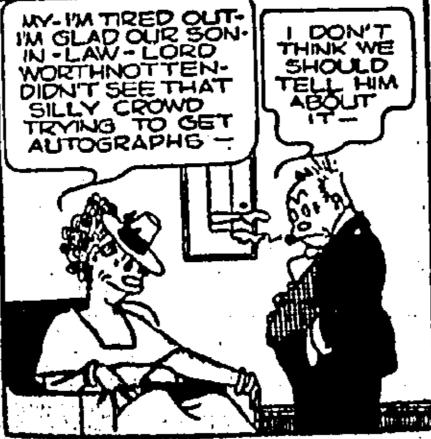
1935 model, No. 3412, taxed 1940, \$1,400.00. Dodwall & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. WANTED for cash, reasonably-priced me-

dium car, can be old and poor condition, please state particulars and price to Box No. 233 c/o "The Bunday Herald." HILLMAN MINX 10 h.p. Silding Head Ba-

loon, just repainted Blue/Grey, excellent condition. 1937 model, Reg. No. 4616, taxed 1940, price \$2,060.00. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. 82203.

By George McManus







MOTOR CARS, ETC.

MORRIS TEN. Satoon Blue, 1933 engine, just being completely overhauted, No. \$971, classes open. Expert Tultion. Ladies and taxed 1940. Priced \$850.00. Dodwell & Co., chitoren accepted. Gymnasium or pupil'a | Ltd., Queen's Didg. Tel. 82203.

No. 8, Ninguo Street, 3rd Floor, Kowloon. FOR SALE, Ford VS saloon, two doors EXPERT Instructresses for ladies and Owner driven since new. Mechanically young girls in music, shorthand, typing, perfect, general condition good. U.S.\$250. Apply Box No. 235 c/o "The Sunday bookkeeping and English and French. Ap-

Herald." MORRIS EIGHT-4-door, fixed roof saloon repainted, reboring and fitting new platons. Taxed 1940. No. 3521. Price \$1350. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Queen's Didg. Thi. 32203. IMMEDIATE sale, Morris Oxford saloon,

1933. Excellent order, engine as new,

conomical, \$2,300. Apply Box No. 234 ints. Douglas Urr. Principal. Please phone of "The Sunday Herald." or new prospectus 57800. 9 a.m.-12 noon STANDARD TWELVE Saloon-de-Luxe. Sliding head, repainting, 1938 model. No 5118. Taxed 1940. Price \$2500. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Queen's Bidg. Tel. 32203.

cocktail, wine, etc. at excrifice. Owner ing. Light on petrol. Price only \$1,350. leaving. Apply Box No. 252 c/o "The Bun- Write Box No. 513 c/o "The Sunday

Ltd., Queen's Bldg. Tel. 32203.

ROSENTHAL dinner set, \$150, three Per- HAVING moved our Used Car Dept. to sian carpets, crystal-ware, collected cups. New Premises at Nathan Road, GILMANS SECOND HAND typewriters with Guaranwith sound knowledge of English and se- oil-pictures. Apply Box No. 253 c/o "The offer complete facilities for storage of cars tee. Apply Box No. 790 c/o "The Bunday at their garage in Cameron Road, Kowloon [(5 minutes from ferry). Enquiries gladly received. Phone 58540.

> chines. Q.F. Steel Furniture. Keelox PLYMOUTH 23.5 h.p. 4-door, Sedan, Black shipment of Hats and knitted sults. Mo-Carbone and Ribbons. Dictaphone Ma. colour, 1933 model, Price \$1,000.00. Dod- derate prices. Alexandra Building. Chachines. Apply The Office Appliance Co., well & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. 82203

TO LET

BRAND NEW FLATS TO LET. All modern conveniences. Also furnished rooms pleasant change for those who can only TYPHOON MAPS-60 cents each. Apply or flats with brand new and very fashion- spare a few days' leave. Electric light, Telm-shg-tsul.

TO LET or For Sale-Eight-Roomed House No. 4, Shouson Hill Road. Big Garden, Garage and Modern Conveniences. Apply apply THE HAPPY MAGAZINE SERVICE Tung Tack Co., Tel. 25340.

TO LET-House at 2, Peak Road, fronting Public Garden, picturesque surroundings; five rooms, attached bathrooms, vant's quarters, and garage. Write Q.P.O. Box 783.

Sunday Herald."

DOLLAR DIRECTORY-Limited supply of LARGE, nicely furnished bed-sitting room Humphreys Buildings.

SEVEN ROOM HOUSE, all modern con-

Automatic Bob Pin hair curier. Obtain. 12, Duke Street. One block from Prince Edward Road bus and two from Water-100. Phone 68619. BEAUTIFULLY furnished south room i

quiet residential district, all conveniences, for single lady. Apply Box No. 240 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

damily, all modern conventences. Apply Box No. 241 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

WANTED TO RENT

VERY pleasant south' room in British

WANTED by American family, modern stock of up-to-date novels, detective stories pent-house apartment, unfurnished, for and general books of current interest at WANTED from private house, one bed- occupancy in November. Apply Box No. King's Building, 3rd floor. Why not enroll?

> WANTED by responsible couples one-threeroomed flat or apartment, furnished or unfurnished. Apply Box No. 257 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

WANTED, furnished house with garden and garage, or furnished flat. Occupation The new Royal Typewriter No. 1 Incormiddle of November. Apply Box No. 256 o/o "The Sunday Herald." WANTED urgently by American family for

three or four months, two/three-roomed furntahed/unfurnished apartment. Apply Box No. 259 c/o "The Sunday Herald." REQUIRED urgently, furnished/unfurnished nice flat, self-contained, or apartment.

AU PETIT LOUVRE-Just unpacked attractive Day and Evening Gowns. New

TUITION GIVEN

PHYSICAL CULTURE, Doxing, Jul-Jiteu

nome. Terms moderate. Write-Stanley,

EDUCATIONAL

"LOLOMA."-Kindergarten, Nursery and

Junior School-St. Andrew's Church Hall.

WELL-EDUCATED young Chinese piri

with knowledge of English and several

dialocts wishes to seach foreigner Chinese

un exchange basis or otherwise. Apply

MISCELLANEOUS

ORDER your 1940 Dollar Directory now

and avoid disappointment. The Newspaper

Enterprise Limited, 3A, Wyndham Street.

Box No. 512 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

ply 24 Austin Road, Kewloon.

WEOK-GAYS.

FOR ADVICE in Office Equipment consult the Office Appliance Co., Ltd., Tel. 28607. "SUNNYSIDE" CHEUNGCHAU, Offers of 517 o/o "The Sunday Herald."

READ to up-to-date magazines (\$1.40 | monthly). Choose your favourite. Please for list of magazines. 37 Lee Tung Street,

YOUR DARLING BABY would love the cute "EATCO" rubber diapers obtainable from our Haberdashery Departmenti: Get a few to-dayl-Wing On Co., Ltd.

I records were achieved on Royal Type-American university trained, also versed by King's D'spensary, Grand Dispensary, Rent \$35. Apply Box No. 518 c/o "The writers. Sole Agents The Office Appliance JUST RECEIVED .- The best Java dried spiced beef, excellent taste. . \$1.80 per

catty. Obtainable at Oriental Candy Store

AMATEUR and Professional Speed Typing

(Opposite Oriental Theatre) Wanchai or celephone 27639. LET US DELIVER your address 11 copies latest magazines, Esquire, Vogue, Life, venlences including hot water system, Harpers-Bazaar, Reader's-Digest, Good-

> Road, West. LADIES, -- don't let scraggly hair ruin your funt The unique "Presto-Matic" speed curier produces justrous curis at a moment's notice. One curier for entire

American-Magazine Company, 338, Queen's

KEELOX CARBONS & Ribbons are becoming more popular each day. Ask for no other for durability and economy. Apby The Office Appliance Co., Ltd., Tel.

FREE-A limited supply of 1939 Deak-COUPLE, quiet habits, require one/two calendar Refills to be given away from rooms with/without board. Private resid. Cost of Stand \$1.00 Apply Majestic P.

> PARADE-Britain's most popular monthly publication. 40 articles per month. H.K.\$6.25 per year. Sole Agente-The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, SA, Wynd-

DETTER LETTERS at Lower Cost . . . porates "The Magic Margin," Demonstration without Obligation The Office Appliance Co., Ltd., Tel 28607. RUBBER STAMPS - Inexpensive and promptly executed. The Newspaper Enter-

ham Street, Hong Kong,

prise Limited, 3A, Wyndham Street, Hong FOR VIBITING CARDS neatly and prompt ly printed-The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd. No. 8A Wyndham Street. Telephones 20011

and 20022. ENGLISH business girt requires comfort. BOOKBINDING - Expert work at low



THE HONG KONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONG KONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL,

in association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Pelping.

MODERAPHY

TEL. 28755

THIS COMIC STRIP DAILY FEATURE IN THE China Mai









r, Kong, first student to get his medical degree in Hong

FIRST DOCTOR

The first physician to obtain his degree in Hong Kong, Dr. Kong Ying-wah, for A.R.P. Personnel and Essential 70 years of age, is still prac- | Services tising in Sandakan.

Dr. Kong entered the Hong Kong College of Medicine in 1886 and was in the same class as the late Dr. Sun Yet Sen, Father of the Chinese Republic. They were the only two in their class successfully to pass the final examinations in 1892, when Dr. Kong, first licentiate, obtained his diploma.

From 1893 to 1896, Dr. Kong served with the British North Chartered . Company Sandakan, and then went to Singapore where he practised meagine until 1899. He joined the Selangor Government Service for three years, returned to Hong Kong In 1902 and practiced here for three years, at the end of which he joined the revolutionary movement, working with the late Dr. Sun Yat Sen, for 10 years.

COUBIN OF EUGENE CHEN In 1915, Dr. Kong returned to 'Sandakan where he has been practising ever since.

He is in good health and walks five miles every day from his home to his office.

Dr. Kong is a cousin of Mr. Eugene Chen, former Foreign, Minister for China. They were both born at Demerra, George Town, British Guiana. At the age of four, Dr. Kong was brought to China by his parents, and in 1871, he came to stay in Hong

FUNERAL OF MR. FOK CHI-TING

The funeral of the late the refugees. Mr. Fok Chi-ting, one of South China's richest men, Town, yesterday.

The deceased was well-known as the "tax farmer" of the Chan Chai-tong government in Canton up to PETROL TAX 1936. He died on October II at the age of 60.

including Mr. Fok Po-chol, assistant manager of the Bank of Canton and former Assistant Manager of the Kwangtung Provincial Bank of Canton, and seven daughters, some of whom are married.

The funeral cortege left Mr. Fok's residence in Robinson Road, led by an Indian band, two brass bands Kowloon Bus Company has ten and two Chinese bunds, and proceeded along Albany Road, Arbuthnott Road, Hollywood Road, Lyndhurst Terrace, Wellington Street, D'Agullar Queen's Road West, Belchers Street, headquarters, is planning to estabto Kennedy Town.

paid their respects at the Yat Pit Ting pavilion, where the last rites were held.

FUNERAL PROCESSION A contingent of Police Reservists under Inspector (R) David Loie, members of the St. John's ties announce that from and S. 80 deg. E.) through the North Ambulance men and nurses, and Tuesday dangerous obstruc- point of Cheung Chau to the coasts marched with the funeral proces- tions will be laid in addition- of Lamma and Lantau.

Mr. and Mrs., T. V. Soong paid respect to the memory of the late Mr. Fok, at the residence early in

the morning. funeral were: Messrs. A. Raymond, Pillar Point and Red Point (Chu Lu A. L. el Arculli, H. O. Tso, Li Po- Kok). kwal, Fung King-lan, Ngan Shing- | West Lamma Channel: - In the kwan, Dr. S. W. Ts'o, Li Tse-fong, West Lamma Channel and southern the representative of Sir Robert Ho approach to Silver Mine Bay (Lan-Tung, and many others.

Pel Chung-hal, General Li. Chung- tau in a direction 090° (East) to the Harbour are to pass between the two board Hand. jen, General Li Hon-wan, General S. W. point of Papal. Thence follow- Gate vessels moored in the fairway (2) By Day-One black cone. Yu Han-mou, General Chim Chai- ing the north coasts of Papal and in Tathong Channel. tong, Dr. H. H. Kung, Messrs. T. V. Chau Kung and from the North point Soong, Tao Yuet-sang, Tong Hol-on, of Chau Kung in a direction 100° played by the Gate vessels to indi-Chau Man-chi, Eu Tong-sen, Li Tze- (S.80 deg. E.) to a point % mile cate that the Gate is open fong, Hau Si-ying, Sir Robert Ho 360* (North) from Pat Kok Tung, Hon. Sir Robert' -Kotewall, (Lamma) On the west By a line vessel to be Left on the Port Hand. | vessels. Hon. Sir Shou-son Chau, Hon. Dr. drawn 360' (North) 4 miles from (1) By Day-Two black balls ver-Li Shu-fan, Dr. S. W. Ts'o, Major Pat Kok (Lamma) and the west Ho Sai-lai, and many others.

DAYLIGHT AIR RAID TEST

Plans For New A.R.P. Experiment in Hong Kong

MAINLAND AREA ONLY LIKELY TO BE INVOLVED

(Special to the "Sunday Herald")

PLANS ARE NOW UNDER study by the Air Raid Precautions Department for an "Air Raid" test in day-

So far all tests have taken place after sunset, and this will be the first test in daylight.

Wing-Commander A. H. Steele-Perkins, Director of A.R.P., stated yesterday that the test will most probably take place between 5.30 p.m. and 6.30 p.m. on a date not yet fixed, in December.

The scheme includes the ex- | the Warden and that no time is lost plosion of dummy bombs; but only in making the report to the centre. one district and not the entire colony will be involved. It will be more or less an exercise one on the mainland.

All posts in the selected district will be manned immediately after

the "air raid" signal is sounded. Red flags will be held by police on duty in the area to warn motor vehicles and trains of the "raid," and green flags will signal the "all clear," DRAWING TEST

Without previous warning, the Director of A.R.P. will approach any one of the A.R.P. Wardens, on duty in the district, and produce a drawing of a bombed area, supposed to be the area in charge of the Warden. The Warden will then have to

"read" the drawing and report by telephone or by one of the despatch cyclists (if the drawing shows that telephonic communications have been severed by the "bombing") to the centre which in turn will desratch the fire brigade, the ambulance, the decontamination squad, and all A.R.P. equipment needed for the "bombed" area.

UMPIRES TO WATCH

The scheme also provides umpires who will see that the correct interpretation is made of the drawing by

REFUGEES CAMP

OVER 70 INMATES, MOSTLY GIRLS, HAVE BEEN TRANSFER-RED FROM THE PO LEUNG KUK TO THE KING'S PARK REFUGEE CAMP OWING TO LACK OF AC-COMMODATION.

They are housed in one of the vacant huts and are separated from Two Chinese amahs are in charge

Yesterday, the Hon, Mr. R. A. C. took place at the Yat Pit North. Secretary for Chinese

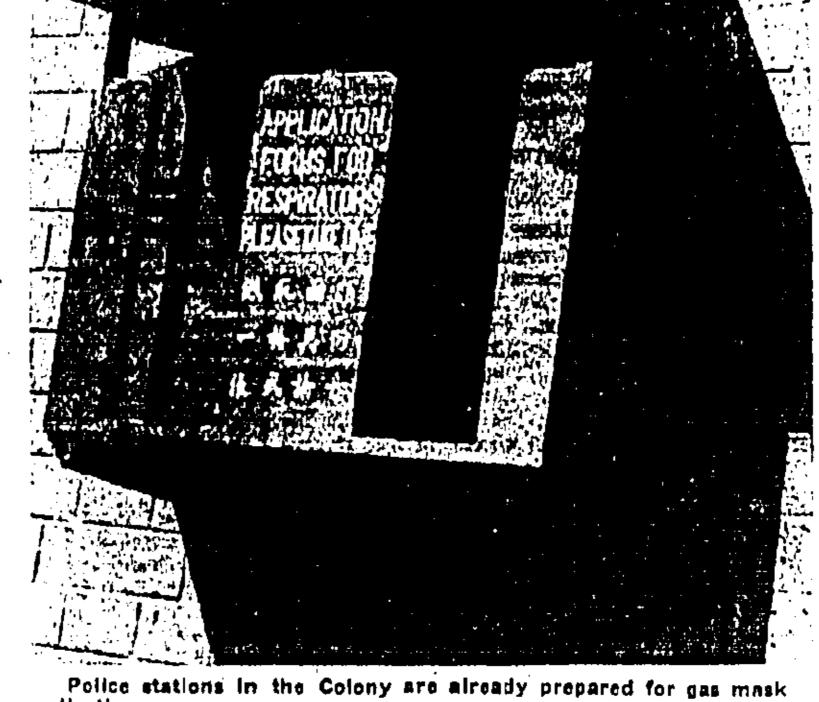
Affairs, accompanied by the Hon. Ting . pavilion, Kennedy Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, Director of Medical Services, visited the camp.

ge of 60. Mr. Fok is survived by five sons. WARNING

A petition for exemption from petrol tax is likely to be made by the bus companies.

'Although the majority of Hong Kong's buses are driven by heavy-oll Diesel engines, the China Motorbus Company operates three services with petrol-driven buses, and the petrol-engined buses.

The Chinese Y.W.C.A. which recently organised the Professional Queen's Road Central, Women's Club at its Bonham Road lish a centre in town similar to the Numerous relatives and friends International Women's Club.



applications.

GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS TO AVAILABLE SOON

(Special to the "Sunday Herald") RESPIRATORS FOR CIVILIANS will soon be available to all residents in the Colony at a cost of not more than \$2.50 each. They are being imported from England.

After working diligently for some months on the Distribution Scheme, the Air Raid Precautions Department, under Wing-Commander A. H. Steele-Perkins, have just completed plans.

Some 200,000 Respirator Application Cards have been printed and are to be distributed to 16 police stations. They will be placed in special wooden containers outside the station, where, without ceremony, members of the public may obtain

It is understood that the district in

which the test will be held, will be !

The object of this measure is to find out how many more respirators (The A.R.P. Department have several thousands at present) will be needed and by Whom they are required.

After the receiving completed application cards, the Department will invite applicants to attend distributing centres for measurements when the cost of the respirator will also be required to be deposited. be required to be deposited.

COL. II

Form No. G.C.R.1. Application for General Civilian Respirators on Repayment. Column I. is for the use of the householder, his family and staff. Column II. should only be completed by business owners who wish to provide respirators for their employees.

COL. I

NAME OF APPLICANT HOME ADDRESS FACTORY ADDRESS

NAME OF THE POLICE DISTRICT*

(a) In which you live. (b) In which your factory is situnted.

Numbers of Respirators you require to purchase for (a) Males.

(Over the age of 5years). (b) Females. (Over the age of 5 years).

(c) Children, between the ages of 2 years and 5 years. (d) Children, under the age of 2

NOTE: The cost of a respirator will not exceed \$2.50.

This form should be completed and forwarded to the Director of Air Rald Precautions Hong Kong. *This Information should be obtained from the Police Station nearest to your home or factory.

NOT HOME PROPERTY

Applicants will not, however, be allowed to take the respirators home. Storage of the respirators will be undertaken by the Dapartment and placed in a central air-conditioned

or number.

Later, the Director of A.R.P. will announce, over the air and through the press, the particular centres where respirator owners in particular areas are, at the appropriate moment, proceed to obtain their respirators.

. In the event of an emergency all Each respirator will, however, respirators will be conveyed to the be marked with the owner's name | different centres | from the central

DANGEROUS WATERS

al areas where passage to Lantau. all craft is prohibited.

The areas affected are: North Lantau Channel:--One mile Among those who attended the on either side of the line joining

Floral tributes were from General North. By a line drawn from Lancoast of Lamma,

The local mayal authori. On the South. By a line drawn On the West.—By the coast of (2) By Day—Two black cones ver-

> River Steamers and other small craft using the Western Entrance must enter and leave by East Lamma Channel, passing South of Lantau and Lamma Islands.

and leave by the Tathong Channel as (1) By Day-One black ball. previously ordered. It is announced by the naval au-

tau) bounded as follows:—On the thorities that all vessels using the Eastern Entrance to Hong Kong The following signals will be dis-

(A) For Incoming Traffic. Gate duty outside gale to milde theoming.

By Night-Two Red all round Boom.

lights vertical. In Fog-"W" followed by one long blast on fog horn. Gate Vessel to be Left, on Star-

By Night-Two Green all round lights vertical. In Fog-"K" followed by one

long blast on fog horn. (B) For Outgoing Traffic. Gate Ocean going vessels are to enter vessel to be Left on the Port Hand. By Night-One red all round

> In Fog-"W" on fog horn. Gate vessel to be Left on the Star-

By Night-One Green all round light. In Fog-"K" on fog horn. An examination launch will be on

Examination of Wireless Installation Seal will take place at the

CHINESE **TRADERS** TO DISCUSS INCOME TAX

It is understood that the Hong Kong Chinese General Chamber of Commerce is canvassing opinion among Chinese businessman in connection with the proposed Income. Tax.

A special meeting will be held to-morrow evening at the headquarters of the Association to discuss the matter.

AMAZING

Assistant to the S.C.A. The H.K. General Chamber of Commerce issued a long explanation yesterday of the Government's new modifying general Order control of food prices.

The most important omission was left unexplained.

The new Order of the Food Controller declares that the Order of the Controller of Food published as Government Notification No. 891 in the Gazette Extraordinary of 5th October, 1939, shall, until further notice, apply only to the following articles of food:-

1. Milk and milk products including butter, cheese, cream

and ghee.

2. Frozen meat. 3. Bacon and ham.

4. The following tinned foods:-Corned beef. Pork and beans. Salmon.

5. Rice. 6. Tea and coffee.

Sardines.

7. Wheat flour. 8. Bread.

9. Salt.

10. Margarine, Lard and other

olls and fats used for food. 11. Rolled cats and oatmeal-EFFECT OF ORDER

Effect of this order is to remove all control from market prices of fresh meat and vegetables, locally produced or imported from China or Macao, although the Chamber of Commerce suggests the purchase of fresh vegetables instead of tinned imported goods.

The Order new superseded required stabilisation of local, China and Macao products at the prices ruling on August 31. Local residents yesterday re-

garded the absence of any speci-

fic provision for control of these

prices to be a remarkable oversight, an astonishing fallure to realise that the original Order was all-embracing. CONSUMER'S COUNCIL One resident stated: "If this interpretation is incorrect; if the Government are freeing retailers and market

stallholders to exploit to their heart's content, it is obvious that Government means of consultations must not be limited to the Chamber of Commerce: a Consumer's Council or some similar organisation must be formed, speedily and imperatively." CHINESE TRADERS MEET

. A meeting was held yesterday afternoon by representatives of Chinese department stores, grocer shops, and food-dealers to discuss! the Food Control Prices.

It is understood that a full report on market rates, together-with suggections in connection with price control, will be submitted through the Chinese General Chamber of Commerce to the authorities.

EMIGRATION RACKET

PRISONERS OF THE SYSTEM

A DISCLOSURE THAT many Chinese who arrive ed in Hong Kong as intending travellers to Singapore are virtually prisoners of Chinese boarding-houses, has followed exposure of the

passage racket in the "Sunday Herald:" What happens so frequently when emigrants cannot produce the exorbitant prices demanded for steamship fares is that they stay in the boardinghouses pending receipt of fresh remittancés from Singapore or the interior.

By the time the money is forthcoming, they are in debt to the boardinghouses. The remittances are used to pay the debt, and they

have to send away for more money. It is alleged that the practice has become so developed, that incoming correspondence for the stranded people is deliberately held up until their money is exhausted and debte have been in-

It is not difficult, in the gullible early stages, to discover how much money emigrants have with them. In some cases, according to our information, emigrants have been held "prisoner" by their deots for several months.

200,000 NOW TRAINED

There are now 200,300 residents in the Colony, who have taken A.R.P. instruc-An encouraging increase of Chin-

ese who are attending A.R.P. lectures is noted; and, of the number i above, 75 per cent, are of the Chinese

Twenty per cent, of the total are There are now 1,000 persons

studying for Air Raid Warden cer-

S.C.A. POST VACANT A post is vacant for a Chinese

Lady Inspector at the Secretariat Street in search of the shop. for Chinese Affairs. Applicants for the post must be was no excitement. Some one had conversant with Cantonese and Hai- played a practical joke. nanese (Klungchow) dialects, and apply to Miss Phyllis Harrop, Lady Police Training School was also sent

Every time she took herbath, some-one shot at her with wire pellets through the bathroom window.

This complaint was lodged with the police by an elegantly dressed young Chinese woman at Shamshutpo Police Station on Friday night. Asked why she did not close the window, the young woman replied that she was in the habit of leaving the window open for fresh nir when

she took her bath. She said she lived in Taipo Road and had been shot at regularly at about eight o'clock every evening. The police are investigating,

POLICE ARE HOAXED

"QUICK! HURRY UP! ROB-BERS ARE LOOTING A SHOP. THEY HAVE REVOLVERS. THE IS IN NAM CHANG

This telephone message was received at Shamshuipo Police Station on Friday night. A police van, packed with European, Chinese and Indian police,

speeded through the streets a few minutes later. Holsters were open; and revolvers gripped in the hands of police as they proceeded through Nam Chang

The search was in vain. There The Emergency Unit from the

Made to order at short notice

HAND KNITTED-Angola Rabbit Wool

> **JUMPERS SWEATERS** CARDIGANS

Short Sleeves

See our full range of Knitting Wools:

• BEEHIVE • ANGOLA • VIYELLA • ● RAMANDA ● SPANGLE LUSTRE ●

all featuring in the latest shades

CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.

FIRST FLOOR

something for his country. These

and the virtues he finds in Mr.

Higgins, and so the many school-

boys among whom he has worked

PRIVATE FACES PUBLIC PLACES

Chinese International Brigade-Second Edition. Robert Thompson

COMEWHERE in the interior of China is a happy and fortunate young man. He has found a niche where his all absorbing passion his full rein. Literally, it is a niche, a cave in the nide of, a mountain' with a chair, a campbed and a bench. To him, it's the most wonderful place in the world, because it's full of valves and coils and bits of wire. At the age of ten he had made his first crystal sel and a year or two later he was helping out his mother's slender income by supplying his neighbours in a small Midland town with one-valve amplifiers. Books on radio telephony and innumerable blue-prints littered he bedroom and the shed at the end of the backyard was full of his

WHEN he left school, he went first to a radio shop, later to a factory, but never could be escape from routine work. Eighteen months ago, however, he came to China, and ever since, his life has been a holiday. He has all the egglpment be wants infinite leisure to do what he likes with it. He has done a good deal. In the north is a guerilla unit, which, possessing one of his receivers,

experiments when it wasn't devot-

ed to his mother's weekly washing

picks up messages sent out by an agent in one of the occupied towns. They are broadcast from one of his transmitters. And there is a town in National China, still free but much battered by air-raids which when its telephone exchange is put out of action, brings out its "Thompson" sets and maintains communications, directing the work of the A.R.P. and ambulance workers. Someone once suggested that Robert was an Idealist. He just laughed. It's true that he's desperately keen on helping China. but It's no penance, because he's enjoying every minute of it.

His Friends

LITTLE NOTESOR

Barnt auto the maddle of a new simpment at MISS.

NAYLOR'S went Esther, notebook in hand. With ner-

ves tense, and pencil spoised she watched the unwrap-

plng of many a delectable gown, each one pulling with

svelte black crepe, slim as a sheath, made decorous by

its companion jacket, studded on the shoulders with

gold sequins. A sophisticated white crepe, more se-

guins and beads, forming an exotic pattern 'round neck

and on alcoves. For white tie evenings . . . a daring

gown of white metal cloth, draped in a wide sash of

blouses woollen slacks, and some pretty heady hats

wine velvet tracing a heart-shaped bodice and ending in the back with a

gigantic bow whose ends trail to the floor. For compliments in town . . .

a woollen and crepe ensemble of line green and mauve. Crepe for the

dress, and wool for the coat. Peel off the latter, and you have a frock fil-

for tea and cocktails. Weighted round the neck with "the family jewels."

Nice. if you want to show off. For added attention . . . a wool frock of

green Jersey, which does some interesting things with leather, the colour

of London Tan. And many, many more . . . including tailored suits,

nodels which this shop receives regularly from time to time. All the

trimmings, such as coloured veiling, feathers, flowers, ribbon, etc. are at

your finger tips. It's just a matter of getting together on the subject

with REME. Novelties, which include dress clips, brooches, bracelets,

necklaces, powder compacts, et als, provide another good reason why you

should call here. They all have that "expensive" look, but are sold in the

average-price category. Drop that hint to your friends. And lest we

point pockets make the landscape interesting in a misty blue with a

double row of hob-nail metal buttons streaking down from neck to waist.

Bottle green unexpectedly teamed with a printed top, and provided with

pencils in place of buttons, sends shivery thrills down your spine . . . and

in case you're looking for them - three stunning formals, two in taffeta

and the other in velvet. According pleated petticoats peeping from un-

der the hemline distinguish the taffetas, while some pretty wizard shirring

makes poetry of the velvet. Room 103, Bank of East Asia Building, 1st

forget . . . handbags, too. Take the lift to the second floor.

The tailored girl receives the attention of MRS.

WILLY, who offers Bevy Belle frocks for about \$18 to

\$23. But don't let the price deceive you . . . these fashions are really pretty endearing, giving you staccato

tailoring, along with light-weight, long-wearing wool.

Trim as a pin, they go in for regiments of neatly stitched pleats, angular pockets, "confidential ecretary"

collars, and smart rows of buttons. Clean lean lines

in a grey-black, fastened down the front with metal

buttons outlined in red, and turther enhanced , with a

slender red belt, and white sharkskin collar. Arrow-

Old hats for new. That is the promise made to you

by REME in the Asia Life Building who, for some

weeks now, have been working magic with battered old

felts. Ill for the dust-heap . . . or so you think! That

they think otherwise, they are ready to prove, so get out

your models of yester-year, and let REME turn them.

into eye-fetching hats that are definitely this year's

heart-beats. Also in this shop are virgin felts in all the

hard-to-get colours such as bottle green, Jade, rust wine

and purple. Awaiting your selection . . . and ideas for

styles abound in the imported American and French

style and charm. Here are her notes: -For dining

CMITH and Morgan are of quite different types. Not very long ago beardless and ingenuous Smith was poetry editor of the magazine of "one of our better-known public schools." He still has his old school tie but he uses it to keep his pants. (4p) To write epic poems and west. Bohemia's unconventional attire had been his ambition—almost from childhood. Luckily for him, the family fortunes disappeared soon after he left school and he was apprenticed to an instrument maker. Now he turns out precision instrument; with much more

point than his poetry ever had. And when he has any lelsure, he doesn't resort to verse. He rides an old mule over to Robert Thompson's and plays cribbage.

Morgan, third of the trinity, was trained in one of America's biggest arsenals. 1936 found him in Mudrid patching up the Loyalists' battered armaments. Now he is doing a similar job for China. For complete happiness all he needs is a miscellaneous collection of bent and broken bits of machine-gun. Whilst they are being repaired and re-assembled, the world is safe from his tuncless whistling and his cheerful raticous singing.

ANYONE who has read, in "Martin Arrowsmith," Sinclair Lewis' magnificent word-portrait of a scientist wholly immersed in his science, will understand the character of this great bacteriologist. Work to Dr. Polliter is not a job, not even an absorbing interest. It is all of hunself that matters. He is the typical absent-minded professor. Time is without significance for him, food an inconvenence that drags him laway from his laboratory bench. Sleep is a page torn away from the only history he cares about, the history of the plague.

ONE of the world's greatest authorities on this Eastern scourge. Dr. Polliter lives near Kunming, where his home is known to every friend of China, and where his bucket of cigars is famous. Cigarettes in China are becoming a rare and expensive product, but their place is repidly being taken by these eigars, locally manufactured of home-grown leaf, cured by the sun and free from chemicals. They are rough, but an eminently satisfactory smoke. And the cost of each is no greater than that of a eignrette. Dr. Polliter smokes then in an unending chain. No visitor ever leaves without a handful of them, and Dr. McClure, who spoke of this famous, devoted scientist. has grateful memories of those



IN contrast to the others is the Rev. Charles Higgins, triend and servant of China, who was recently married in Hong Kong to one of his co-workers. Young vigorous and handsome, he is the schoolboy's hero, and to none is he more a herothan to the Chinese boys. He understands them and can share their thoughts. The modern Chinese schoolboy is often much the same as his Western counterpart. He wants to excel at games, to be vital, self-reliant and useful with his hands. Engines and machinery have a fascination for him. In addition, because his political education has started at an early age, he is yearning to do

model their young lives to reach his standard.

MR. Higgins is in Holy Orders, but much of his career in China has been spent driving trucks. One of his feats, itself a chapter in the annals of the war. was to move a complete college, books, equipment, staff and pupils right across China from the devastation of bombed Hunan to the comparative quiet of the South-West. Here it has begun a new lense of life in producing workers and thinkers for the New China.

III greatest ally is his cornet. No one, I was told, can play it with guile the same verve. When he takes it out of its case, opposition, glaciers of officialdom and obstruction melt before the warmth of his music. Because of it, peasants and coolies are wax in his hands, The many Chinese legends which abound with stories of enemies won over by the gentle charms of music, find a reflection here.: Astride his cornet., he sails over many obstacles.

STORIES are told of his cornetplaying whilst trekking across China. Ferries are much more a feature of Chinese rivers than are bridges capable of carrying heavy modern traffic. Now, with the vastly increased amount of transport, they work at full pressure and it is no uncommon sight to see a line of fifty or sixty trucks waiting to cross, and sometimes they wait thirty-six hours before their turn comes. The scene resembles nothing so much as the gins' cornet. Occasionally he takes advantage of the spell he has cast to manoeuvre his lorry up to the front of the line, and so save as much as a day on his journey. Sometimes it has worked the other way, too. Anxious not to lose his services as entertailier, they have jockeyed his lorry out of position, so that he will stay and play a little longer.

bank to bank, the occupants of the

lorries light fires and cook their

food and gather round to tell

stories, sometimes to sing. When he is there, to listen to Mr. Hig-

A Swiss

ANOTHER of China's unofficial brigade of European helpers is a Swiss who works for the National Resource Commission. Optical glass is an essential of civilisation in peace, and to both Its defenders and its destroyers in war. Microscopes, range-tinders. field-glasses, spectacles, cameras, Two or three years ago there was no output of optical goods in China. Now, near Kunming, under this energetic and expert Swiss, it is a rapidly growing industry, and the standard of work Is so promising that it is thought that the loss of Germany in this field may well be replaced partially, at any rate — by this dourishing government enterprise in Yunnan. At present, of course, its activities are directed to producing for war needs but, when peace comes, it will be one of China's best established industrial

IT is interesting to note how i was started. With the occupation of Peiping by the Japanese the bactoriological laboratory of



Miss Joan Old, Mr. G. Treverton and Lieut, Fargus, photographed

at the 8th extra race meeting. pre-revolution Siberian railway station, where, such was the uncertainty of trains, intending passengers used to gather days before the train was due and live a communal life on the station platform whilst waiting. Here it is much the same. While the old ferry with its heavy load is staggering drunkenly across the river from

the Academia Sinica moved hurriedly south, leaving behind much of their best equipment, including a brand-new refrigerator which had recently cost \$30,000. Two. lorries were filled with the more portable equipment, but accidents en route caused a total loss, so that when they arrived in Yunnan, they had to start again from scratch. The most urgent need was for glass for ampules to store sera. But all the glass obtainable contained metals which limited the storage value to a few weeks. A search for supplies revealed a local sandstone suitable. for the ampoules, and more than that excellent-for the manufacture of optical glass. The Swiss scientist was quick to see the possibilities. and with two European technicians. to help him, laid the foundations. of this efficient department.

Dr. McClure

COME of these sidelights on China's fight for her life and freedom, were garnered from a conversation with Dr. McClure, a Canadian member of the International Red Cross, who is in Hong Kong for a novel reason. Since his return from leave last January, he has turned his attention to the most persisters of all the difficulties of the Chinese Red Cross, transport. The capacity of the railway from Halphong to Kunming is limited and the amount of medical supplies that can be shipped by this means is no more than 30 tons a month. Arrived at Kunming, the stores are split up, some going to Chungking, some to Kweiyang, by road, and here again they are split up for supply to the many fronts and to the numerous guerilla units all over China. Roads are improving and expanding but are still very primitive; largy - drivers are at a premium, and when they have to be engaged in competition with commercial firms, command higher wages than professors or doctors. Perhaps the greatest of



On Friday, St. Joseph's Church was the scene of the wedding of Mr. E. L. Strange and Miss Nance Lille Enrolley. This photo of the bride and groom was taken after the ceremony.

all transport problems is the serious shortage, poor distribution and high price of petrol. This is the reason for Dr. McClure's

TWO new coal-burning trucks, working on an entirely new system of internal combustion. have arrived in Hong Kong. They are designed to burn anthracite. but they will run on sleam coal, coke or charcoal. In the west of Ireland, one is working successfully on peat. The advantage of this type of fuel is an obvious one for China. Charcoal, though the poorest of the fuels, is abundant throughout China, and supplies of coal and coke will present no difficulties along the Burma road. Dr. McClure's visit was for the purpose of trying out these new vehicles and demonstrating them. When I met him he was flushed with pleasure at the success of the trials. An interesting point is that the manufacturers, who are now marketing the new vehicles. have presented these two larries free to the Chinese Red Cross.

DR. McClure's medicine chest contains no tonic as stimulating as his conversation. It is compounded of enthusiasm and infectious optimism. Bound up spirit with the spirit of China, he will tell you frankly that the margin between accomplishment and requirement is far too wide to be measured. But at least that margin is growing a little narrower every day. Because of his job, he sees more of the growing pains than do most people and sees. It at first hand. . When the Sino-Japanese War broke out, he left his work to assist the Chinese Red Cross by surveying its work and reporting on its shortcomings. A second part of his job was one that few would willingly choose. It was to seek out air-raids and attend them.

THE Chinese Intelligence Service would tell him when and where one was expected, and there he would go and show the staff

kits and stretchers to be ready for the workers in the streets, beds, drugs and dressings, surgical instruments laid out to receive the casualties. When the first airraid came, chaos ensued. Dr. McClure taught them to wait' quietly till it was over, and when it was, to go to allotted points in an ordered and organised manner, each to do the job previously allocated to him. The doctor mentioned Kweilin, where the first raid brought many thousands of casualties. In a few hours every injured person had received treatment, within 24 hours every sign of the raid had been cleared up. When he felt that the hospital was competent to deal with future attacks, he went on to look for more trouble. Incidentally, he sald that in the larger towns, A.R.P. had reached a standard that many European countries might well copy, and they had methods of replacing light, water and communications that the West had not yet thought of.

how to prepare for it. First-aid

DR. McClure has collected many stories during his work in China. Some concern the building up of the National Epidemic Prevention Bureau, which is now doing inoculations on a vast scale. Last year it gave over 15 million inoculations for cholera, and has been equally active fighting typhoid and smallpox. It produces all its own sera under the guidance of F. F. Tong, who, after graduating in America, studied for four years at the Pasteur Institute in Paris. Then there is the National Resource Bureau, which is doing first-class work under great inudicaps, including occasional sabotage. He mentioned the example of a cotton mill, shipped in parts from Halphong, which was found on arrival to have an essential part missing. Good work is being done by the Chinese Industrial Co-operatives, and the National Co-operatives, which are devoted to agriculture are making valuable progress stimulating farming, settling refugees from the eastern provinces and in breaking up the heavy burden of debt which has hung over the peasants for centuries.



AMERICAN DRESSES

New shipment just received We allow a 10 to 20 per cent, discount for cash. Wedding gowns are our specialty, and all orders are executed under foreign supervision.

Reasonable Charges.

32 Nathan Road, 2nd fir., Tel. 56219

ROUND-THE-HOUSE GLAMOUR

in our Fashionable, beautiful Housecoats of Brocade Silks and Satins

VALUE in our desirable range of Linen

THE LINEN CHEST

handkerchiefs at \$3.00 the dozen

210, Gloucester Bldg.



Important Afternoon Appointments . . . or Evenings of Glamour . . . Be sure to see our new shipment which arrived by the s.s. President Cleveland,

EXCELLA

Tel. 50611,

JUST UNPACKED An Attractive Shipment of **EVENING** DRESSES

St. George's Building

WATSON'S HOUSEHOLD AMMONIA, we are amazed at anyone who ambles through life without it. Even more so are we sorry for their ignorance, because we feel that they can save themselves so much time and stress in the solution of a hundred-and-one problems that beset the householder if only they had a bottle of WATSON'S HOUSEHOLD AMMONIA in the home. and were acquainted with its many uses. To-day we set forth but a few of its more important functions, leaving the rest to the printed matter which accompanies every purchase. In the bath it has an exhibitating effect, and tends to put new vigour into bodies that are tired; and muscles that ache, from the day's toil. For laundry use its action is to whiten and remove grease spots, and in the case of greasy plates similar results are obtained. Hairbrushes, linoleum floors and woodwork, all look better and cleaner for WATSON'S. HOUSEHOLD AMMONIA, and it even removes iron mould and "shine" from black fabrics. Use it once, and you'll never be able to function without it again. Phone Watson's Hong Kong Dispensary or any other leading pharmacy in town.

A pair of Mansfield shoes is giving us a grand ride.

It can do the same for you if you like. We consider it the perfect town or country shoe, for those moments

when you delgn to step out of your saddle shoes. From \$19.50 up, and your choice of three styles. The Oxford,

fushioned of kid and suede, with cuban heel and ribbon

lacings. In brown and navy. The two-tone Oxford in

beige and navy, and brown, and beige. Laced. The high-

fronted pump, fitted with clastic insets, and having a

medium high heel. In navy and trimmed with a thin.

white line at points where it will evoke most praise.

one you choose, it will be a wise investment. And you won't

have any trouble in getting your size, because the Ludies Salon of LANE,

CRAWFORD'S, who sell it, are justly proud of their range. Don't make

the mistake of thinking that they LOOK too sensible. They just look as.

they feel-elegant. The marvellous comfort they afford, and the fact that

they last forever, should do away with any foolish thoughts about "I can't

Since investing \$0.75 on a generous bettle of

afford their price."

FOR . . .

188, Nathan: Road.

Fight Smiling! Spotlight On The Czech Sabotage

By S.I. Greni

The author of this article is a distinguished Czech engineer who has recently fled from the Nazi terror. He cannot sign the article with his own name, for members of his family are still living in the German Protectorate.

Second half of March 1939,

but it was there, it was everywhere, tories in all parts of the world, the capital into the province, over the vast plains of Moravia, the moun- a symbol. tainous valleys of the Slovakel far into the frontiers of Rumania like a jewel. million invisible scrpents. The same

Fight smiling! That was the word!

A slogan, clear as if it were cut Himmler stormed into the houses like went round. panthers for booty. Rob, rob, rob!

And then let us gorge! Why did they come to Prague, the town of sweets and whipped cream?

Whipped Cream

Whipped cream! The present-day German Jonew that delicious dish only from hearsay, whipped cream is soldiers are still on duty. Therefore, quick, let us fill our bellies before in July the new tanks were brought soap, if he wants soap he gets petrol, greatness. the Army arrives. The glutions stuff by German officers to the Swiss for- instead of milk he gets cucumber. The Germans tremble before the help it in with their hands. The waiters and waitresses smile. No unfriendly glance, Everybody

But from time to time men and

After a few hours no laxative is to be had in Prague, Everything that was obtainable has been mixed, either as liquid or as powder into bugine factories. the whipped cream and the pastry, and never since their coming into being have the Black Corps had so many "running" regiments as on that evening in Prague,

Guard.

The crew in charge of the tanks are derstand the orders given them. They sitting like Thibetan idols. The crowd smiled innocently when the Prussians walks calmly around the tanks. The cursed, "Ne rozumim," young fellows curiously inspect the engines, touch the armoured plates, the caterpillars. Laughs and jokes. The soldiers do not understand one word, they are wet, tired and bad tempered. Pretty girls are flirting paid within a week to avoid prison," a big holiday. What is it? ask the

. . . Signal to start. The motors public. In every room there is a begin to work. The tanks start, stop. Gestapo. A Czech to an official: "I Silence. The crowd is laughing. The have many arrears . . . " the official: officers are cursing. The column "I will immediately look. . . . " In a comes to a standstill. The engineers low voice: "You must not pay a appear. Some tanks still run a few penny to Hitler." Loudly: "You must in the Czech language are accepted. yards and stop. Confusion. The pay this tax in Room 88, not here." mand: Walt. Inspection. Result:---

even raw eggs in the petrol tanks, country. The Gestapo is disconcerted,

Bohemia Is Hilarious

Bohemia is hilarlous. Who has done it? How? The Gestapo investigates, cross examines, hundreds are questioned. The same typical answer from smiling lips:--

Ne rozumim-"I do not

ing nettle, a wicked stinging insect. Everyone has before him a manu-A thorn in the flesh of the aggres- script which he copies about twenty sors. Almost every Czech knows a times during the night. In the mornlittle German, Many speak it fluently, ing a hundred leaflets are ready, their destination. All railway officials heard. Dozens of human figures But everybody only speaks and un- Each leaset is copied all over the derstands when he wants to.

asks a passer-by the way to the sta- metrical proportion. A flood spreads they arrest, but the waggons continue cuts, hide the corpses. The arms tion. Smiling information in German, over the country, noiselessly, effec-Following this information the Ges- tively. It penetrates to the smallest tapo arrives at the other end of the cottage. It is stronger than radio and town. A few minutes later: the Gesta- hewspapers. Nobody-knows where if po asks another-passen-by a question comes from, nobody knows where regarding a house. Smiling answer: It goes to. The flood is there. It can't No rozumin. Many Germans and all be stopped, like the light of the sky. Jews in Prague have forgotten Ger- Small slips, closely written—the promon in one night. Ne rozumimi

ROZUMIN!

swer:--Ne rozumim!

famous weapon forge of the country, such famatic fervour as during does it know any example of a fifty waggons there is a German Nobody knows who gave the moreover one of the biggest machine Hitler's time, And the Gestapo whole nation placing itself entirely official of the Gestapo, word, where it came from, nobody factories of the world. Its guns thun- is surprised at the deep religious feel- at the service of sabotage. will ever know it. No newspaper der from numberless battleships on ing of this nation. This impenetrable Though the oppressors were brought it, no wireless announced it, distant oceans, its engines work fac- smile sometimes finds its climax in a masters of the entire news and

Fight Smiling

in marble. Words which will live in But the watchword lifted their at all. history like the words of Luther, Nel- hearts. Fight smiling! Do not cry, son or Washington. Words which are fight, smile! It started in the steel stronger than thanks. They were works! There, where the knowledge, there, the destroyers of the rights the experience of the individual deof man! They had settled down in the cide whether the steel turns out as heart of the truest Republic that ever it should, whether the armoured was. Over the Wenceslas Square plates, the tank shields, the guns turn through a wide river valley of Easthundered the Prussian battalion on out genuine Skoda or buttersteel tern Moravia towards the wooded child, applied subotage. By day and

> Sudeten German deserters stood be- troop marches far towards the East, couse nobody commands, nobody hind every work bench, near every The Black battalion and the Gestapo leads, the effect on the enemy is so furnace, every crane. Workmen and leave in each little town, in each vil., terrible, even gracsome. They can't engineers gave smiling information. lage a picket, a thread of that spider's be seized, for there is no leader. ed 10 tanks from Skoda. The test the entire Protectorate. The Black everybody knows exactly what all yielded brilliant results. Neither light Guard does not feel very comfortable, and every individual has to do. nor heavy machine gun fire was able "Ne rozumim" is the only answer. Hundreds, thousands, tens of thouto damage these tanks. Even light ar- they get. They feel more lonely than sands are arrested. Well! tillery was powerless against Skoda in the jungle. During the night they They are deported, murdered,

gun fire caused a complete collapse, the end: "Ne rozumim." try, we need not buy it from Ger- tapo man. A peasant comes in. He the Gestapo enters a house alone, women disappear by the back door, expression "Cheese Tanks" spread, latter passes him on to the Gestapo And not one out of the millions has many, jeered the Swiss officers. The wishes to speak to the Mayor. The No motor car can be left unguarded. hurry to the chemists and drug shops what was it? Originating from the man, The peasant begins to tell him betrayed his people,

Hitler's Raging Bloodhound

Every tea-shop had its share in . Himmler, Hitler's bloodhound, the smiling victory over Hitler's came raging to Pilsen. Hundreds were perested, beaten, tortured. Two thousand men were sent to the Rhineland, to the Krupp factory in Essen. There they spoilt everything that Tank parade on Wencesias Square, could be spoilt, for they did not un-

with them to divert their attention. The tax officers are very busy. The Germans, "Ne rozumimi" while the lads tumble with the tanks, officials negotiate carnestly with the crowd double up with hughter. Com- Thus begins a racing from room to room, from one floor to the other There was water, milk, sugar and in all offices in Prague, all over the demand a translation, "Ne rozumim,"

Disappears into a block of houses, ance "Charles must flee" etc. After a little while another girl appears, then another.

Spreading The News

Upstairs a dozen foung fellows and Ne rozumim: A word? No, a sting- girls are sitting with drawn curtains, country by thousands of men and An evening in Prague. A Gestapo wonien. The numbers swell in geojectiles of a suffering hero-nation.

Everywhere the same, German The "Ten Commandments" became propaganda centre. It was not patrols lose their way in the moun- famous. Instructions for the smiling thought out or passed on by anytains, the German police is helpless, fight against the oppressor. A few body. It was simply there. It was German officials in towns and vil- days clapsed and every priest in there like the air or the light, spread lages ask, ask almost pleading- every church of the country said at everywhere, common property of the ly. Nothing doing. A smilling an- the end of his sermon the following whole nation. words: "In these difficult times fol- History knows no example of a low the Ten Commandments." The watchword travelling with such from Bruenn into the Rhineland. same was said by teachers to their lightening speed, calling up millions. The train has a precious load. pupils. The Ten Commandments were of men in a country occupied by the The Skoda works in Pilsen. The never followed in that, country with enemy to fight the oppressor. Nor peal of laughter. This laughter communication service and tried to Eight hundred machine guns, eight In the big banks, in the hotels, in the A marvel as regards organisation obliged the Gestapo to eliminate from sufficient every attempt of resistance hundred of the world-famous Bren the cinema programmes every pie- with most bestial violence. Only he guns, the best in the world, stolen Skoda is not merely a name, it is ture of Hitler. When he was seen the who knows through personal experi- from the factory in Bruenn, on their first time on the screen, shouting by- ence, the cruel methods of the way to Germany. The pride of every Czech, a crown sterically and moving his arms fero- Gestapo can understand the selfclously, the public burst out into a sacrificing spirit of these people, the When Hitler selzed Skoda, I saw peal of laughter which spread into heroism of each individual. All the day a million lips whispered it in the legionaries cry like boys. Men who the streets and houses. The whole city horrors of the Inquisition, sharpened offices of the ministries, in the cot- had worked their way through under of Prague cried with laughter. One by cunning modern methods were flourishing landscape, joker and tages of the Moldau fishermen, then incredible dangers from the ice de- had the feeling as if he had not just employed against a peace-loving. it was told to others with that quiet, sert of Siberia to their fatherland, marched in but was already chased highly cultured nation which had decisive earnestness which is a cried. The Huns have Skoda, the out. One must have heard this say- committed no other crime than that ing peal of laughter from the Czecha, of loving their own country. There this avalanche of humour, in order to is no organised sabotage in Czechounderstand Its effect on the Prus- Slovakia, but nevertheless it Is slans, who have no sense of humour worked out in such perfection that curves.

Black Guards

German infantry on the march the march. The greedy hordes of Not a word was spoken, but the word heights of the Slovak mountains, fol- night, with every thought, every Spies of the Gestapo, supported by Guards with men of the Gestapo, The they speak to the enemy. And be-A year ago Switzerland had order- web which Himmler has woven over Everybody is his own leader and tress of Thun. A Debaciel Even light instead of cucumber, cheese. Endless natural phenomenon of this resistmachine gun fire riddled them. Heavy negotiations, friendly smiles, and at once.

here. Warn the inhabitants of the live Benes," or "Hitler must go," valley to drive the entile into the woods and hide all food." The peasant puts money on the table, the Mayor acknowledges the receipt. matter is a tax affair.

danger. Put away! Put away!"

A poster on the house of Prague:- village to village, other processions ferent places, always something new, "All arrears in taxes are to be form in other directions as if it were unexpected.

Telephone Talk

Letters are only delivered after two they were not at all proud to have town to town are interrupted but the Many even showed their indignation. Ever since, the Prague people have All forms, every slip, every register telephone everybody suddenly knows continues without disturbance. At the Their hatred, their deadly hatred, is called the tanks: Hitler's omelettes. is in the Czech language, every re- German. Every family name, every ceipt, every record is for the Prus- local name, is an unknown figure to slans a book with seven seals. They the German listening car. The Czechs camouflage their orders and directions by giving Czech family names Night in the suburb. German pa- which have a special meaning. There trol. A young girl walks slowly is the aunt, "disturb lighting tothrough a narrow lane. She smiles morrow" or the good uncle, "shut off coquettishly at the German sentry, the water," or the theatre perform-

> slips, fastened to larries and so it hap- rustle. Otherwise quietness. pens that hundreds of lorries drive A cracking, not loud, but grueround and round the country like a some. The first patrol falls heavily, to roll on to where they should not are distributed, hidden.

Fight smiling!

any great organisation might be

Sabotage More Sabotage

proud of it.

Every man, every woman, every lowed by a battalion of the Black feeling. And they all smile, when

steel. In April Germans offered fur- never dare to go out, unless heavily. But a million people cannot be armore important than guns. Dairies, ther tanks to Switzerland. They re- armed, and never alone. But no shot rested. And the smiling fighting tea-shops are crowded out by the there takes to owitzerand, they re-mined and here about out to continue along the whole line, it is cently delivered Skoda tanks, made excuse for reprisals. If anybody the most spectacular conspiracy of concessions and obtained an order, wants to buy bread in a shop, he gets an entire nation, a sight of stirring

> No German soldier dares to walk We have enough cheese in the coun- In the Mayor's office there is a Ges- alone in the evening. No, man of

> same factory and such a difference? a long story. The German does not. The methods of this sabotage are was caused by the watchword, understand a single word. The pea- of confusing variety and an indis-The same happened in the gun fac- sant continues, but his words are putable power of imagination. One tory, in the armoured-plate work- addressed to the Mayor, "Strong re- day the motor cars of the Gestapo shops, in the turbine works, in the quisition orders are on the way from and the army bore distinctly legible Bruenn. In a few hours they will be posters with the inscription: "Long

Concerted Effort

The next day the German Govern-Smilingly, he shows it to the Ger- ment offices could not obtain any man, who believes that the whole right telephone connection. Then suddenly the light failed in many towns. Half an hour later a number of German police officers were shot young fellows and young girls file up at, German depositories caught fire. and they go singing to the next vil- The whole scale from the humourlage. They sing beautiful songs, ous to the strictly serious was run melancholy Slav tunes. But the through, Prisoner transports stopwording, "Pass on, pass on, the Ger- ped in woods, were attacked and man devils are on the way. Bread prisoners set free, slips were stuck and lard, cattle and poultry are in on the chained guards "try to find

The merry procession goes on, from Daily new actions, always in dif-

It scarcely ever happens that a German soldler is attacked, the Czechs are neutral towards them. At their entrance into Prague the German soldiers behaved well and only directed against the Gestapo, against the Black Guard and other formations of the Nuzl party. Should fortune turn, there will be another St. Bartholomew's Night.

A German Police patrol marches through a wooded mountain, The On the under-carriages of the rall- day before a bridge had been desway trucks appear incomprehensible troyed there. Punitive expedition. words and signs, which carry mes- Deep below flows a torrent bordered sages safely and quickly through the by thick shrubs. Cautiously with whole country. The greatest con- laden guns marches the patrol, fusion is caused by false destination Dawn breaks. The high fir trees

lend a hand, the railway telegraph bend over the fallen patrols, drag uses the Czech language, the Gor- them to the gorge, throw them into

Nobody has over heard unything. Just one of the many missing pairols. Stones had done it. Bohemian granite, thrown from high trees against the cruel enomy as it was the habit of centuries ago. Only no noise, the enemy is everywhere. This word was not given by any That was the retaliation for the mercanical

brutal executions whileh had taken place in this district. Women and children were flogged until they bled, the menfolk with broken limbs thrown onto dung hills, and the gold of alters and churches was stolen.

The entire nation of the Czechs speak with devotion of Bohumil Alpamy. A national hero. He was an engine driver.

So precious that in each of the

And on the engine one of the Black Guard.

The train rolls northward in the Moravian Spring, Bohumil Alpamy

Two short whistles. The fireman in the tender lifts his shovel With a split skull the Black Guard

The country is rich in ravines and

He puts the brakes on. The fire-

in the wood. Alpamy tears off the regulator, full steam ahead!

The next curve. A cracking, splintering.

away from the arch enemy. Alpamy lies on his bier, He smiles in death like a victori-

Innumerable Alpamy live the enemy.

Hearts of steel, smiling lips. Wee to Hitler, when they open to utter the battle cry. (World copyright 1939 by "Sun-

This time they did not smile.

National Hero

falls heavily,

"Jump off" shouts Alpamy to the

nan jumps, falls, gets up, disappears

Eight hundred Bren gms torn

Czechoslovakia. In every heart a

Herald" and Cooperation Reproduction even in part strictly

Retired on a year for life!

TOU can arrange this for yourse'f-peace of mind and comfort in retirement on a private income, drawn in monthly cheques of £20 for as long as you live, and commencing at age 55, 60 or 65.

VOU can achieve it by making periodical out I. of-income deposits within your means to secure one of our Protective Pension Contracts, under which you can draw annual cash dividends until your income is due to commence.

· VOUR pension is quite sufe even should illness a or accident render you unable to earn meanwhile, because you would make no deposits during your incapacity. TOUR family are protected, for if you should

not live to the retirement age selected we would pay them immediately a minimum sum of £2000 down. Or if you died soon after your income commenced

it would be continued to them, tax free, until it had been paid for ten years in all. Any similar pension from \$2 a month upwards can be arranged. We will gladly send, free of any obligation, particulars suitable to your own case.

* THIS FORM, OR YOUR VISITING CARD, POSTED TO US, WILL BRING FULL DETAILS

To H. W. MERRICK, Manager

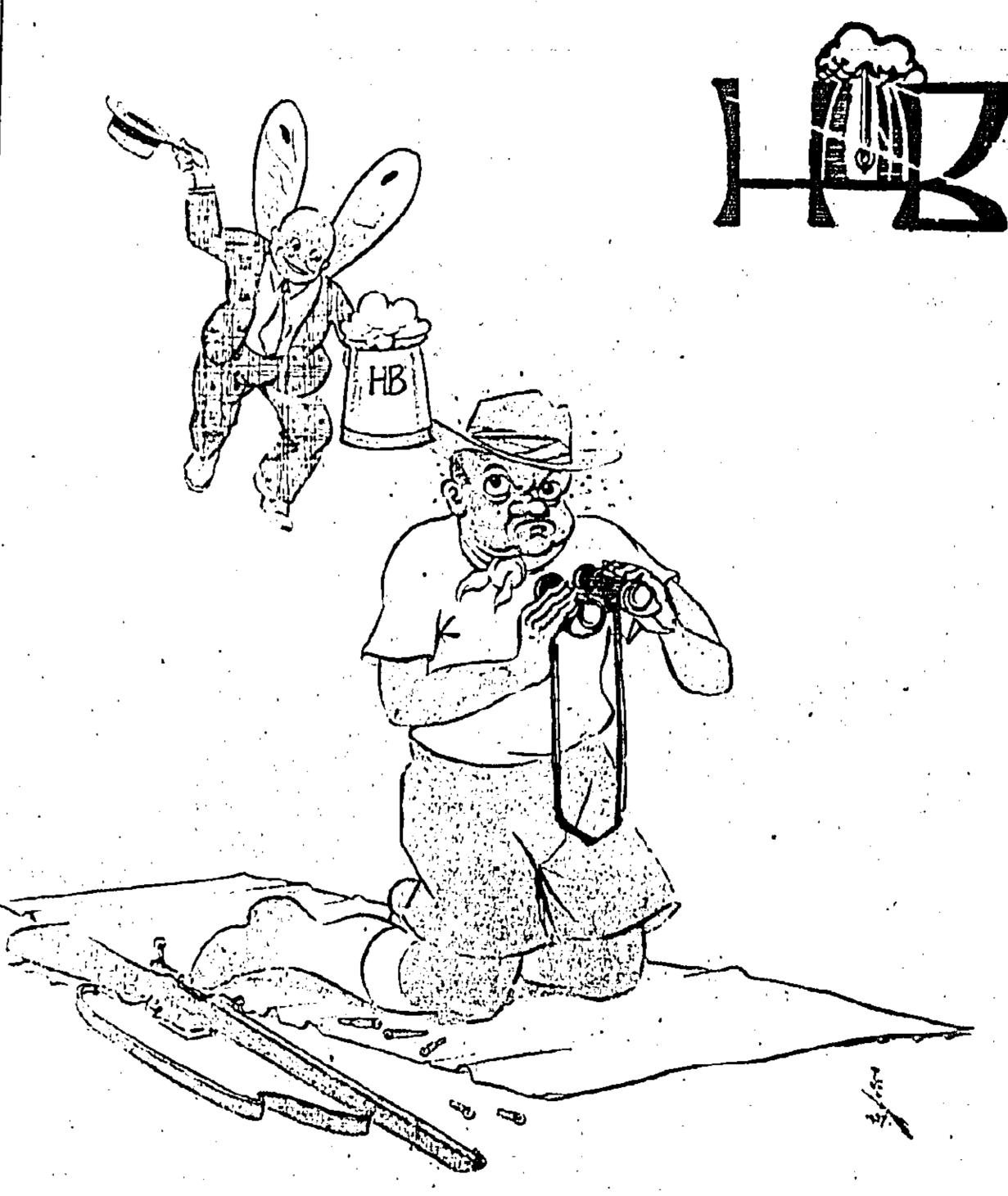
Confederation Life

Association

(Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in Canada in 1871"

as a Limited Company. 701, Bank of East Asia Bldg.—Tel. 31913. Hongkong My date of birth is Please send details of your Protective Pension Contract showing how glowing love for the fatherland, in I can ensure £..... n month for life from age Name

ASSETS EXCEED £26,000,000



Here's an H.B.-Now Try!

The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.

ife begins with BIDLOGICALLY STANDARDIZED

Wondors can happen - to you. Wonders of feeling well, looking well-of being awfully glad you're alive. Vitamins can be the secret. Which vitamins? All those important-to-health vitaming you know you need. Vitamins Plus once a day is the vitamin routine complate. In two tiny, easy-to-take capsules it supplies vitamin groups A, B, C, E, G and, for plus effectiveness, it also contains liver extract and iron Combat the strain of everyday modern living-be a very charming person to know. Vitamins Plus, approximately a month's supply.

VITAMINS BLUS INC., NEW YORK, N.Y. VITAMINS 48 Soluble Geleria Ceptules

You can buy Vitamins PLUS at these stores:

Colonial Dispensary.

Hongkong Dispensary.

King's Dispensary. Kowloon Dispensary.

JUST ARRIVED!

ZENITH FOR 1940.

RADIO QUALITY THAT IS SUPREME

SENSATIONAL NEW YEAR AHEAD FEATURES - DARINGLY

DIFFERENT DESIGNS.

FOR ALL INFORMATION AND ILLUSTRATIVE

MATERIAL ON THE SENSATIONAL NEW 1940

ZENITHS, PLEASE CALL ON THE FOLLOWING

AUTHORIZED DEALERS:-

Radioland Eng. Laba.,

Chung Yuen Elec. Co.,

China Emporium Co.,

The Sun Company,

Victoria Radio Shop,

Radio People,

The Only Real Challenge To Hitler's Suppression

The Church's Fight In Germany

lifetime. But because he is a Jew, to his will and purpose. Einstein was compelled to leave. Future ages will undoubtedly look

tradition in the defence of freedom humanity in the future. behind them? But in that hope, con-

and allowed themselves to become able to be visited by his friends? instruments of State policy. Disappointed here, where next did I look for an outery against the shackling of the liberty of opinion. and the freedom of speech? I looked to the Press, which ever since its carliest beginnings, has proclaimed itself the champion of liberal ideas, and defender of the people's rights. But in the Press did I find that reaction I hoped for, and was entitled to expect? As in the Universities, so in the Press, there was a spiritless acceptance of suppression, censorship, and dictation of news,

No Tame Submission

It was in an institution for which , had no particular reverence,' continued Einstein, that I found the real defence of liberty and freedom outside dictatorship, but a deflance of it, in the name of a higher au-

Church in Germany on behalf of

Professor Einstein is a German, freedom has been waged unceasingand Professor Einstein is a Jew. In ly ever since Hitler came to power addition, he is probably the most in 1933. The "Confessional" Church, outstanding figure in the scientific us it has now come to be called, is world to-day, his celebrated perhaps the only department of "Theory of Relativity" having gain- German life which Hitler has ed for him immortality in his own either failed to break, or to bend

Germany some years ago, when back to the present struggle between persecution of "non-Aryans" began. Church and State in Germany as In an address which he delivered the most important event in Church recently, Professor Einstein said, History since the Profestant Re- Though at first it was not so clearly. Thus the struggle continued, with ed as for Christianity by the preaching that though he was a Jew, he had formation of Martin Luther four seen by the majority of men and the odds heavily weighted against of a "Blood Race and Soll" Gospel, come to have a very high admira- hundred and fifty years ago. For women, and perhaps not even realis- the Confessionals. But, they refused They touched too upon the matter of tion for the Christian Church. however much the fundamental alms ed by the German Christian Party to be infinidated or defeated. They Concentration camps, and appealed Amplifying his statement, he of the struggle may be hidden under themselves, their gospel was more a insisted on the illegality and un- against the fact that measures taken gave the following reason. 'When the stress of contemporary events, gospel founded on the doctrines of, constitutional nature of the State's by the Secret Police were carried out persecution and suppression of to those who know even roughly "Race, Blood and Soil," than on the action in appointing Muller and independently of the Law Courts. liberty first began to take place in what is taking place, the real issue dogmas of Christianity.

Jager. They called meetings, or in this memorandum, the Confes-Germany under the Hitler regime, is plain. The conflict is between where did I look first for a spirited. Christianity on the one hand, and protest against such suppression and Paganism on the other. The Gerencroachment? Naturally, to the man "Confessional" Church is fight-Universities, Surely the Universities ing not only for its own indepen- Opposed to this German Christian called the nepresentative Church of taking. To this memorandum Hitwere the home of liberty, with a long dence now, but for the welfare of Party were those clergy who took Germany. That right they claimed for gave no direct answer, the only

tinued Einstein I was disappointed, tween Church and State in Germany which dates back to Luther's time. No protest came from the Universi- to-day, and why should a man of Hence the reason why this section

The Twenty Eight Churches

To understand the origin of the struggle, one has to go back to Hit- proclaim the gospel of Jesus Christ. appreciated how bold it was) was to miration. ler's advent to power in 1933. At that time there was not one Protestant Church in Germany. were twenty eight. This was an in- Party) and insisted the State could his very appointment was a further ultimate success. History is philoheritance of the Lutheran Reformation, a time when Germany been composed of twenty eight petty princedoms, each a remi-independent unit as far as government was concerned. The prince or duke of each state was "ipso facto" head of the Church in his own territory.

It was this fact which had kept the Protestant Church, of Germany separate communion although differences of creed, doctrine and forms of worship were comparatively slight. When the petty states of ... the Christian Church. Here Germany were united under one there was no tame submission to central government, the Churches retained their old independent status. They themselves realised I thority.' That struggle of the the weakness caused by this lack of unity, and attempts to remedy the that the will to unite was strong.

Now, Nazl-Ism, like all other toactivities to state. The first member of the highest fribunal in step in the Nazi programme as far as Church was naturally the union of the 28 churches, and this was accomplished with little difficulty, to and State. So far so good.

ernment in which the "Fuchrer", or Muller favoured a movement which "Leader", principle seems to be an desired the abolition of the Old inherent necessity. We all recognise Testoment from Christian usage, the the advantage, indeed the absolute relention of those parts only of the necessity, of having one Comman- New Testament which were in harder-in-Chief for military campaigns, mony with National Socialism, the In Nazi Germany this "Fuehrer" discard of all Pauline influence in conception is carried over into all Christian dectrine, and above all, a spheres of national activity. Hitter; definite anti-Semitic programme, is the supreme head in the matter of Such an action was a direct chalthe State's policies; Dr. Goebbels is lenge to the opposition, who in reply Lender in Culture; Baldur von formed a Pastors' Emergency League Schirach is Leader of Youth and (The seed from which the Confes-Education, and so on; the office in sional Church was later to grow.) each case amounting to-virtual die- This Pastors' Emergency League totorship within the greater dictator- issued a manifesto, which was read ship of Hitler, as Fuehrer of the in 1,500 pulpits in Germany. The whole German people. But if there concluding words of the manifesto was to be leaders in such matters were taken from Luther's Augsburg os Culture, Education, etc. must Confession, read, "If the bishops there not equally be a Fuchrer in teach and ordain anything which Church, matters?

Not Illogical

The step was not illouled, and again might have caused no great actual appointment, trouble began. and has continued ever since.

For there was a cleavage of opinion in the Church as to who ought to be holder of the office would be allnuthoritative, and as such would be able to direct the whole Church policy. His position would resemble that of the Pope, let us say; rather than that of the Archbishop of Canterbury, who after all, is not a law unto himself, but subject to control by others in important ecclesiastical affairs. The cleavage of opinion among the Church electors (for the appointment was by a Church election, not by State nomination) showed that there were two parties in the struggle was a terrible one. They field, and from this fact all the sub- loved their country, and they loved sequent dissension has arisen. The their Church, but no opportunity of question of the personality of the explaining their case fully was ever candidate was not at issue; it was granted them. Muller's position was

which the rival candidates stood, ed it by means of the Secret Police, many (that is, the united protestant learned from the State . . . the body of the 28 previously separate method of getting rid of one's op-Churches) there was a party known ponents by suspending or deposing as the "German Christian Party." In them from their pulpit. But his a word, the German Christian Party methods, far from crushing the opdesired that the Church should be a position, rather stimulated them to department of State, an instrument further resistance. " of National-Socialist policy, accept- Hitler's hope of a united Church ing Hitler as the divinely appointed which might be used as still another Saviour of Germany.

By The Rev. DOW

Augsburg Confession

their religious stand on the Augsburg tor themselves. Why should there be contention be-Confession of Faith (a Confession) be used in political matters. They schism was complete. proclaimed that the Church's business. The State's answer to this bold move even the reverest critic of was to quicken the conscience, and to step (and in Nazi Germany it can be Christianity to a feeling of ad-State (which was implicit in the for Church Affairs. Herr Kerrl's if the policy adopted by the There policy of the German Christian ministry was open dictatorship, and German Government can ever have not dominate men's conscience with- flagrant breach of legality, as far as sophy teaching by example, and all out itself becoming un-Christian, the law of the Church was concern- past history goes to show that per-In the first round of the struggle, ed the Confessional Group were vic- Kerrl immediately began to apply defeats its own ends. It was Ter-

nominee as Head of the Protestant the rebels of the Confessional church second century, who said, "The blood Church of Germany. The defeated than either of his predecessors of the martyrs is seed," meaning candidate was a certain Army Chap- had done. He forbade what he call- that the Roman persecution of Chrislain-General, named Muller, who ed, "Church Groups" to exercise ad- tians did more to propagate the was a personal friend of Hitler's, ministrative or executive functions. Christian faith than it did to repress But obviously, if the Nazi Philosophy a blow very obviously simed at the it. of Government were to be supreme, provisional Government of the Con- History will confirm this truth in the matter could not be allowed to fessional Church. He forbade Germany as it has done elsewhere. rest there. Only a Church and a "Church Groups" to appoint pastors Indeed, let me quote one sentence Church Leader who would act as the to ordain candidates for the minis- only from the last sermon which willing tool of the State, could pos- try, and to make collections. Could Niemolier preached before he was sibly receive the Nazi blessing.

illegally and unconstitutionally in-, sional Church must have been num- cause which one wishes to defeat." matter had been tried, but without succeeded in overturning the result any great success, despite the fact of the past election; and also in ob-, taining the office for Muller; who was then appointed as Reich Bishon. talitarian creeds, is a highly cen- Concerning the legality of the tralised form of government, de- State action there can scarcely be manding not only unity, but a unity two opinions. It was condemned by which makes for co-ordination of all Reichs Councillor Flor of Leipzig, a

Worst Fears

Under Muller's leadership the the mutual gratification of Church worst fears of the Confessional Party was seen to be justified. Through But now the real difficulty arose, pressure from the more extreme ele-Nazi-ism is also a system of gov- ments of his party, Reich Bishop

conflicts with the gospel, we have God's commandment not to obey them." The buttle was now open

and declared. Every possible difficulty was put In the way of the party opposing difficulty. But when it came to the Muller and his Reichskirke, while naturally, every possible assistance was given to the Reich Bishop. Criticism from the Opposition was suppressed, and all periodicals and appointed to this post. After all, the Church newspapers wherein the matter was extremely important; the Confessional Group views were put forward or defended, were confis-

> Permission to make use of public halls to hold meetings was refused them, telephones were tapped, and all the time, a continuous campaign, insinuating that disloyalty to the Reich Bishop was of necessity disloyalty to the State was corried on.

For these faith pastors, the the question of the principles for by no means secure, but he support-In the Evangelical Church of Ger- and by a method which no doubt he

as far off as it had been before, bered. Something had to be done, Dr. Jager, a member of the Government, was appointed as Law Minister to the Church. Because this was a State appointment, and because Dr. fessional Church appealed in a memopposition to Hitler himself,

Schism Complete

such proved and ardent patriotism of the Church were later to be. The Opposition now censes to be an were witheld, and collections made For the most part, they tamely as Martin Niemolier be languishing known as the "Confessional" opposition within the Church, the on behalf of wives and families accepted the regimentation of opin- at this moment in solitary confine- Church.) They held, in con- Pastors' Emergency League disap-, whose husbands were in prison for ion which was forced upon them, ment in a concentration camp, un- tradistinction to the German Chris- peared; in its place there was a ecclesiastical disobedience were fortian Party, that the Church cannot Confessional Church, with a provi- bidden, or confiscated. That the be part of the State's machinery to sloual government of its own. The Confessional Church has been able

They rejected the delication of the appoint Dr. Kerrl as Reich Minister. It must be gravely doubted

torious, and were able to elect their the screw even more tightly against fullian, Bishop of Carthage in the such orders have been effectively arrested in that sermon. He said, To attain this end the Government carried out, the days of the Confes- "It is unwise to create martyrs in a

The Appeal And the Answer In face of such an attack, the Con-

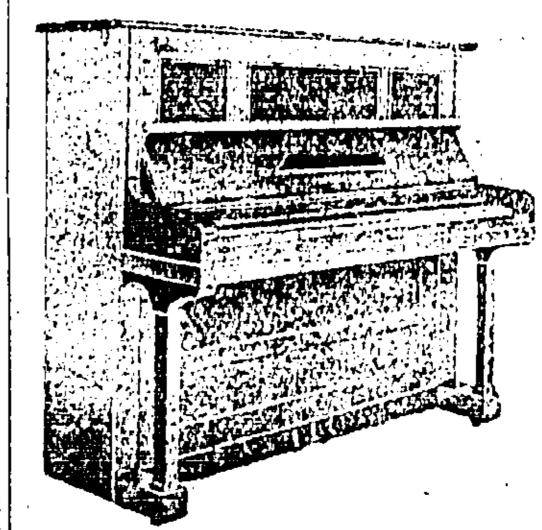
Jager was a member of the Govern- orandum to Hitler himself. In this ment, it might now the more easily they pointed out his own past debe argued that resistance to the clarations regarding freedom and officially recognised itelehkirke was toleration of religious opinion. They indeed opposition to the State, and also spoke of the menace of the ma-, terialism which was being substitutsynods, of their supporters at Ulm, sional Church for the first time chal-Barmen and Hanover, where they lenged the powers of Church and declared that the Reichkirke, by its State which were responsible for actions, had forfeited the right to be the direction which Germany was answer given was the indirect one of further pressure, this time from: the financial quarter,

Salaries of "dissenting" parsons to withstand every attack, must

secution, by creating martyrs, simply

NOW YOU, TOO, CAN OWN A

PRESIDENT PIANO



AT A PRICE AS LOW AS

\$50.00 DOWN

For full particulars Apply to

PETER MUSIC CO.

Tel. 31591.

30-32 Des Voeux Rd., C.

(Illustration shows one type of car we use for hire) FOR A HOLIDAY OR BUSINESS RIDE

PROMPT & RELIABLE SERVICE

AT MOST REASONABLE RATES The FEI HANG MOTOR CAR Co.

Head Garage: 28, Des Voeux Road., C.

OPERATING OVER SO CARS OF THE LATEST MODELS

Terrible Struggle

agency in the policy of State was

Tsang Fook Piano Co., The Sincere Co., Ltd., The Wing On Co., Ltd., Chuen Yee Hong, Peter Music Company, Radio & Elec. Service.



FOR

PLUMBING REPAIRS

CHIMNEY SWEEPING TELEPHONE 20269

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD. St. George's Building 1st. Floor.

from finest Pilsner Hops. imported



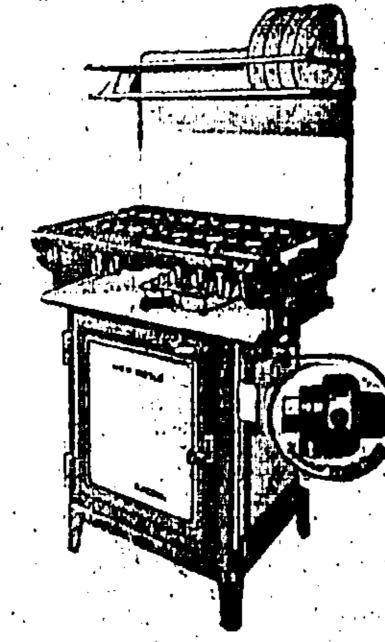
SANDEMAN

SHERRY & PORT

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

CAREFREE COOKING

Cooking is so simple with a modern gas cooker. Once the little regulating dial at the side of the oven is set at the right temperature, the cooker takes charge. You can rest or attend to other jobs, knowing that the dishes in the oven will be done to a turn when the time comes to dish them up. This dial keeps the oven at any desired temperature automatically for as long as you wish. Almost like having an extra servant in the kitchen!



NEVER LETS YOU DOWN.

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD. CENTRAL SHOWROOM:

GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704 KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

246, NATHAN ROAD Phone: 57841

"The Parental Instincts The Turbot,"

Latest Phases In Radio

THIS is the Yaffle Broadcasting station, here is a record of Professor Service and Germ-Proof News Long-sock's feeture on "The In-Bulletin. The World Wireless War fluence of Garlic on Spanish Renniscontinues with unabating fury. sance Architecture,"

meet the enemy's vigorous and -"How To Hit Low In The Wind." reverberating harrage with a calm- by a well-known golf champlon, ness so profound that you can hardly hear a word.

resources, is prepared for a war of set. In hundreds of cottages natives exhaustion. She adheres closely to and immigrants are still talking at by her greater staying power.

any importance.

The violence of the German on- per adult bird. slaught reached its peak on Wednesday night, when a combined attack, consisting of a list of Pollsh atrocitles, a detailed reply to the British Blue-Book, on expose of Mr. Churchll's private life, an enumera-



sailles Treaty and a deadly analysis Weeping's lecture on "Colour Sense of British Finance-Capitalism, hurl- in-Mice." ed itself in valu against a B.B.C. lecture on "The Marvels of Pond

slogan-Black-Out. Say Nowt.

This is the Yaffle Broadcasting Service and Anglo-German News

IS RUSSIA SECRETLY HELP. ING BRITAIN?

All London is asking-"Who were the 150,000 tall, blackbearded men seen in the Tube between Piccadilly and Hammoramith last Tuesday, with fixed bayonets and snow on their boots?"

(World copyright reserved.) Germany replies to British Blue-Book: "Der Berliner Verfluchen" says, "The value of Sir Nevile Henderson's opinions, as expressed in the British Blue-Book, may be judged from the fact that the whole of his time in Germany was spent in an opium den. Sir Nevile, typical scion of Britain's décadent 'aristocracy, descends from a long line of Jewish drug addicts."

Mr. Chamberlain, in a special statement on the war shugglon to the Amalgamated Union of Diesinkers, and Biop-pock, Testers, said that war had abolished class barriers, and that Britain Are now one big family.

(The Yaffle News Bulletin employs only British Inbour.—Advt.)

This is the Yaffle Brondcasting Service and Combined Pointo-Peeler and Egg-Boiler.

. Thory is nothing to add to our brovious news buildin as the Minis-ity of Censorship has gone to lunch. While you are walting for something to all over from some foreign the nation was now one big

German Press reports British Atrocities in India: "The penal code The German mechanised vocal German Press announces British Inflicted by Britain on her subject units continue to be hurled with Nerves Giving Way. "Die Bomb- races, is incredibly victous," says violent and, it must be admitted, astische Windbag" says, "Under the "Der Nittwitz Tageblatt." "Recentreckless heroism against the steady strain of telror the British people ly, 146 prisoners were confined in a and unwavering defences of the are losing their traditional sense of dungeon only 22 feet square, known B.B.C., which, conscious of the fair-play." As proof of this it re- as the Black Hole of Calcutta, Such justice of its cause and the moral produces a headline which recently were their sufferings from suffocasupport of the world's opinion, appeared in a leading London daily tion during the night that in the

Evacuation Notes. Interpreters are urgently needed for eases of Britain, confident in her superior East End children billeted in Somerher plan of wearing the enemy down cross purposes, and the conversation morning only 23 remained alive." is getting nowhere.

the Jam of Dhurtiboy will address The British High Censorship Adequate air space is of para- you on "British Sportsmanship and Command, working in harmonious mount importance in billeting quar- the Will to Win." While we are accord with the Ministry for With- ters. It should be remembered that waiting, here is a record of Professo. holding Information, refuses to be birds have no sweat-glands, and, Frowst's lecture on "The Parental drawn into wasteful counter- therefore, require 31/2 times as much Instinct of the Turbot." attacks. During the whole week air per pound of body-weight as do they have not lost a single fact of other farm animals, such as mosquitoes or milkmaids. Minimum Tuberculin-tested before leaving the allowance should be 30 cubic feet factory,-Advt.)

> Evacuation of Pota: Zoo officials ask---Will anyone give two house-trained wart-hops a comfortable home?

The Government's announcement that there will be no building operations during the war has caused considerable distress to those who had shoped to have houses built in safety zones. To meet this contingency. Messrs, Yaffle's Gadgets, Ltd., have patented and produced an ingenious Indiarubber Bungalow, which can be carried to the site in a knapsack, under cover of the black-out, and blown up with a bicycle pump. Send for Illustrated list.

(To-day more than ever you need sound, restful sleep to refresh your nerves. Rend the Yaffle News Bulletin at bedtime.—Advt.)

This is the Yaffle Broadcasting Service and Improved Hygienic Trouser-Presser.

There is nothing to add to our previous news bulletin, as the German Propaganda barrage has pushed it off the wave-length. While we are waiting for Dame Georgina Barrel to recite "Recessional," we tion of the anomalies of the Ver- are going to play you a record of Dr.

A laying mash which has given good results for hens on range is as follows: Home-milled bran, 25 parts: As the Psalmist has previously Sussex ground outs, 10 parts; maize observed, "The enemy shouteth;" meal, 22 parts; white-fish meal, but Britain remains true to her 8 parts; Brighton 3.30, Devil's Dyke



3.58, Poynings 4.7, S.S.O. Sats. and Suns. only. And the little Revenge ran on, straight into the heart of the

Garmany Accuses, Britain of War on Women and Children: "Die Dum-kopfe Zeitung" says, "Some idea of British methods of warfare may be gained from an incident in the re-cent Irish Rebellion when the British forces, under a General named Oliver Cromwell, slaughtered the entire civilian population of

Sir John Simon, addressing the Worshipful Company of Checas-rinders to-day, said the war was being won by the Dritish sense of humour, and

HELP TIRED, JUMPY NERVES

If you drag around, feeling nervous, irritable and run-down, it may mean that your digestion is slow and that you need more vitamins. Fleischmann's Yeast is a wonderful tonic food that gives you extra amounts of Vitamins A, B, D

and G. It supplies other essentials that help you make fuller use of these vitamins and the food you cut. Ent Fleischmann's Yeastregularly -1/2 hour before meals—plain or in a little water. See if you don't gain more energy, steadler nerves.

FREE OFFER-Send for free booklet, "No LUct No Energy?" Clip this advertisement and mal. (with your name and address) to address given below.

FLEISCHMANN'S new HIGH-VITAMIN YEAST All the average person needs (in addition to his ments) of A, B and D, and a rich

supply of the vitality vitamin G.

2 cakes a day give yeu.. Vitamin A -- 6200 Units Vitamin B. - 300 Units Vitemin D - 800 Units Vitemin G -100-120 Units

The Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Dept. 16359, Wyndham Street & Lower Albert Road, Hongkong.

MANANTAN MANANTAN MANANTAN MANANTAN COALS

"My eyes felt like that until I **Used Murine for Quick Relief"**

Do your eyes smart and burn-feel tired and irritated? Try a few drops of soothing. Cooling Murine. Note how refreshed your eyes will feet. Gentlyand thoroughly Murine washes out dirt and grit, soothes the delicate eye membranes-thus relieves eyestrain caused by dust, wind, glare and fatigue, Makes your eyes feel clean, clear, alive! Afterdriving and sports, after the movies, close work, late hours-that's when you will welcome the wonderful relief Murine

gives to tired eyes. Murine is perfectly safe, as soft and gentle as tears themselves. time-tested formula of a famous eye specialist. So easy to use -- no fuse, no bother. When eyes feel like"red hot coals" try Murine. Buy it today

at your drugglet. ...



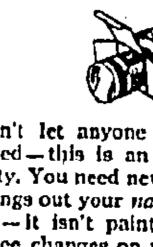
In a few moments His Highness

(Every Yaffle News Item Is

That people on the street stared at them because of her gaudy makeup, especially those painted lips. That she appeared ridiculous and harsh with so much color, She must and that painted look!



In a very simple way. Merely by changing to Tangeo-a lipstick that can't paint. She found that Tanges blended with her own complexion, gave her lips a natural, youthful allure.



WHAT-YOU DAREN'T!!!

Don't let anyone accuse you of looking painted—this is an insult to your natural beauty. You need never fear with Tangee for it brings out your natural loveliness. It can't paint-it isn't paint! Orange in the stick Tangee changes on your lips to a soft rose color...the alluring youthful thade men admire. Lips are kept soft and appealing with Tangee's special cream base.

'On occasion, you may prefer a more vivid color, then use Tangee Theatrical. For perfect color harmony use Tangee Rouge and Face Powder, too! Ask for Tangee beauty aids today — sold in all good stores.



MUM PUT YOU IN

THERE FOR SAFETY

ADVICE ABOUT

YOUR TEETH

WHILE SHE WENT

NEXT DOOR FOR

TEETHING TOPICS... Nº3

SAY, SUNFLOWER - GIVE ME A BOOT OR SOMETHING TO BITE-I'VE GOT A TOOTH! THAT REFUSES TO COME THROUGH AND IF IT'S MUCH LONGER COMING THERELL BE C-5 (4



DELIGHTFULLY crisp and crunchy, 'Ovaltine' Rusks give just the natural biting exercise to ensure easy teething and correct formation of the mouth. Prepared from the purest unbleached wheaten flour and delicious 'Ovaltine', they are rich in the nourishment needed to keep baby healthy and sturdy.







Late irregular hours and over-Indulgence call for Alka-Seltzer

tion, "morning after" misery, or sour Get Alka-Seltzer today - keep it ou stomach? These common silments are hand niways, at home and at work. Use often associated with an excess acid Alka-Seltzer when you suffer with sour condition and can be relieved quickly, stomach, headaches, muscular pains safely, efficiently with Alka-Selizer, and head colds. Manufactured by Notice the fundamental functions and double-acting benefits.

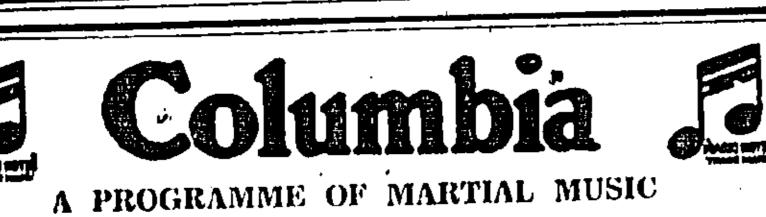
First, Alka-Seltzer quickly soothes print and aches by its analgesic agent (sodium acetyl salicylate). At the same time, the alkalising agents also act quickly to counteract the excess acid condition so frequently associated with these common ills. Thus, it does two things at once to make you feel better

and look better. Millions of Alka-Seltzer users say there is nothing like it because they know what it does for them. It is not a laxative, but a new and modern remedy

Why endure a headache, acid indiges- based on proved medical principles.

Miles Laboratories, Inc. Elkhart, Indiana, U.S.A.





PLAYED BY THE GRENADIER GUARDS BAND

5471-Naval March.

Military March. 5472-Anglo - American March. Scottish March. 5473-Marche Lorraine.

Belphagori 5474-8tars and Stripes for ever-Colonel Boncy.

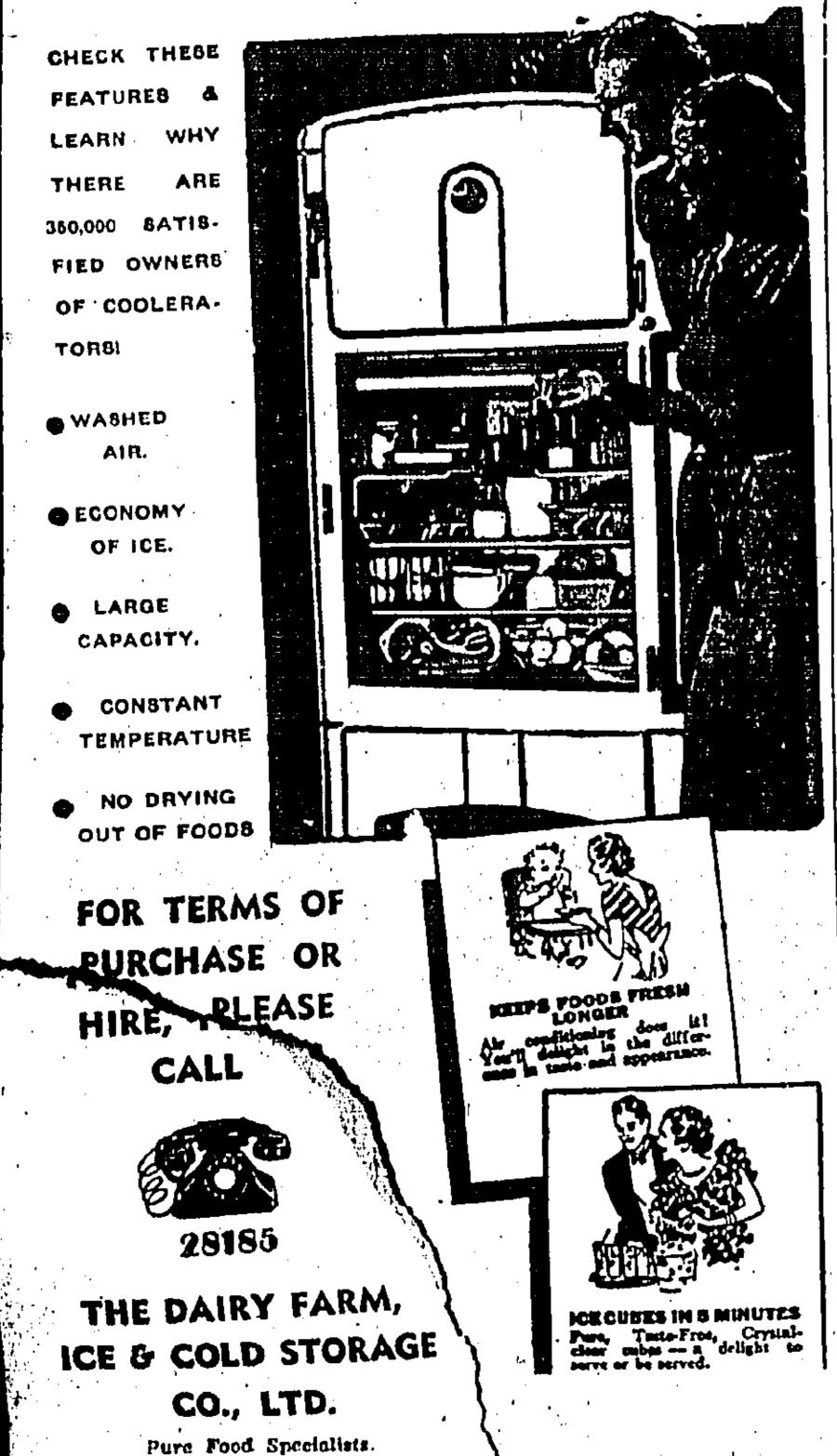
941-8ongs of Ireland. 942-8ongs of Scotland. DB 844-Songs of Wales. DB 779-Bongs of the Sen.

9080-Pemp and Circumstance March No. 1.



ICE HOUSE STREET.

COOLERATOR GIVES EVERY LEADING FEATURE IN DOMESTIC REFRIGERATION AT HALF THE COST!



THERE IS ONLY LONE



bite of Kent hops in it, beneath the roundness of malted English barley. Beer as it used to be, and in perfect condition. Never be Return Of A Boast without a dozen of Whitbread's, and you'll never be without friends ance by Britain and France if Turand a ready way to make them Turkey undertakes to assist Britain Russia's first serious obstacle in royally welcome!

Have it delivered to the house

Sole Agenta: WATSON & CO., LTD.

(ESTD. 1841) WINE DEPT.

Phone 20616.

The Wong Rong Sunday Merald HONG KONG, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1939

THE longer we ponder the case against Government's income tax proposals, the more does it appear the complete definition of benevolent neutrality.

The idea seems to be that it is not Hong Kong's war; that dragged into it willy-nilly, we should enter strictly on a limited liability basis, and wage it to the last ton of our ship-building and carrying capacity, to the last ounce of our ability to make profits and supply the Mother Country, at a price, with foreign exchange. There is no objection to the making of substantial loans; we should, indeed, look upon it as a privilege.

There is, it is true, more to the opposition than this: some of the questions posed require an answer: Government will be expected to be ready with the appropriate responses: but that attitude of mind and thought appears to be the overriding guiding influence in the anti-tax campaign; and from that line of approach, the stressing of the cons of the Taxation Committee's examination of this question, to the total exclusion of the pros, requiries no great effort of conscience in passing judgment.

If we believed it to be in harmony with public sentiments, we should have no more to say. Letters to the Editor, however, are no more faithful a guide than editorial comment. The briefest acquaintance with the Hong Kong Mind suffices to convince that only the objectors can be bothered to express any opinion at all publicly, and few of those over their own signatures.

We prefer to think, and we are not without grounds for so thinking, that there is full understanding in the Colony of Government's aims, and a very real desire to share with Britain and her Allies some of the burden of the common struggle for survival and freedom.

We are not neutrals. We have a part to play. Government to whom we owe the assumption that all aspects have been fully surveyed, can claim to have accomplished a good deal already. It has grappled, with fair success, with a multitude of problems thrown up by the war, including finance, the prevention of profiteering and the organisation of the control of supply.

The War Budget carries us much farther along the road of co-operation with Britain. And, for all the verbal pyrotechnics, the Colony's residents by and large. would be gravely misjudged if it were supposed that they are not ready and willing to do all that they can, as soon as they can, and for as long as they can.

No-one is jumping around in hysterical joy at the thought of paying Income Tax. Despite the evidence to the contrary, the Hongkongite is still human. The individual's first thought, without room for doubt, is how the scale suggested will affect him personally. But having discovered, he is accepting it philosophically.

By imaginatively and industriously applying ourselves to the problem, we could suggest a host of alternative methods of raising revenue. But none would win general approval. And none would be fairer to the community as a whole,

One of the main criticisms of the proposals, that, some of the Chinese would, certainly at the outset, evade Income Tax, impresses not at all. If Britons play their west loyally, with energy and determination, the main purpose will be achieved.

Other points have been as sued to the stage of tedium. A pause until Government has opportunity to setting apprehensions at rest and of explaining its proposals more names thereively would now be in order.

ing days of the war more heartening announcement than he

Britain, France and Turkey. Its im- notice to Japan that the United shrapnel barrage. portance can hardly be exaggerated. States, in view of the pre-occupation The rude check it provides to the of other Powers in the European con- Forth Raid development of Germany's pro-filet, were taking over the burden of development of Germany by its protection of third Power Interests. In the air, too, activity intensified, gramme is best measured by its protection of third Power Interests. In the air, too, activity intensified, gramme is best measured. The in China. Equally important, The first serious air raids on Britain thunderelap effect in Berlin. The many Japanese learned for the thundereins enect in Bernie many Japanese learned, for the were carried out during Tuesday Hitler-von Papen-Ribbentrop diplo- meny time the real doubt of American arrived out during Tuesday Hitter-von rapen-randemary, and first time, the real depth of Ameri- and Wednesday. Two attacks were matter build-up has come tumbling first time, concerning the mathede about their cars like a house of can feeling concerning the methods getermineary pressed home. Une in about their cars like a nouse of employed by the Japanese militar- the First of Forth, where British cards. The compensations Hitler ex- iets let have then China When cards. The compensations tritles to ists let loose upon China. When warships were the objective, and pected to gain from his sacrifices in these words were being wetter pected to gain from his sacrifices in these words were being written, one on Scapa Flow, the main naval the Baltle to Soviet Russia, have these words were being written, one on Scapa Flow, the main naval the Baltic to Soviet Russia mave Japan and not recovered from a base. On neither occasion was the evaporated. Moscow, having collect- dumbstruck trance. Chunghing of the control of the c evaporated. Moscow, naving concer-dimbstruck trance. Chungking, of success achieved commensurate with ed her price, is unable to deliver the dimbstruck trance. Mr. One Tel-

Protracted Talks

It seemed to be touch and go for paradise. some time. Three weeks drugged between the urrival in Moscow of M. Sarajoglu, the Turkish Foreign Trick Fails Again ance pacts with the Allies.

The Treaty provides for assistkey is the victim of aggression. Russia Runs Into Snags of South-East Europe is neatly tions. thrown back with a reminder that Turkey, too, has a decisive interest in these regions.

Japan In A Trance

and on Littleduy, these algorithme in of such forceful diplomatic plain strong inachine-gun posts, which

an nour after the significance between speaking. The speech was, in effect, took heavy toll, and a shattering

Minister, and receipt of his final in- At the same time, quietus was put Circumstances of the loss of the structions from Ankara to reject to rumours sedulously spread by the Royal Oak when disclosed by Mr. the Soviet proposals. Mr. Cham- Japanese, of impending mediation Churchitt removed anxiety regarding berlain's statement revealed, how- by Britain and France in Chung- the vulnerability of big snips, atadence that Turkey would live up peace. With the rumours had gone inside the defences of Scapa Flow to the letter and spirit of her agree- reports of Soviet pressure on China, caused disquiet in fiself. Revelation ments with Britain and France; and using the modus operandi so suc- that the Royal Oak was sunk at anas good news! You can taste the that the protracted negotiations were cessful in the Baltic. Doubtless, it ener gave a somewhat uncerent the result of a Turkish effort to con- was hoped that the simultaneous complexion to the disaster, however, clude an agreement with Russia on propaganda campaign would bring as compared with the earner relines parallel to her mutual assist- about the desired effect. The re- port, from Germany, that she had ports were tendentious and wholly been sunk at sea off the coast of without foundation, but had there Spain. The U-boat commander resbeen any basis for them, China's an- ponsible carned credit for a brilliant swer would have been the same.

and France if they are involved in her North Baltic hegemony drive Give And Take hostilitles as a result of their guar- has yet to be surmounted. Finantees of Greece and Rumania. land's delegate left Moscow for Revival of the U-beat campaign Turkey will also lend her full sup- Helsinski with no undertakings was marked by the loss of six Allied port if the Allies are involved in given or promised. Finland, with a ships, three French and three British, any war in the Mediterranean. The laudable desire to avoid aggravating including the City of Mandalay and one exception to immediate mutual the tension, has declined to advertise the Yorkshire. Nevertheicss, seen assistance is the clause exempting the nature of the demands made in its true perspective, the net re-Turkey from obligations which upon her, but authoritative declara- suits of the German submarine actiwould involve her in hostilities tions affirming Finland's determina- vity gives ground for solld satisfacagainst the Soviet Union. But even tion to preserve her neutrality and tion. Eighteen U-boats are known in this case, she is committed to a independence told much. At Stock- to have been sunk by British action, policy of benevolent neutrality and holm, where the Scandinavian coun- and the French claim four or five her rejection of Moscow's proposals tries met on Wednesday to consider more. The figures are probably an means primarily a refusal to close the position, the results of the deli- under-estimate. the Dardanelles to Allied naval berations were left to inference. forces. Not only does it represent a And the inference left to be drawn Where Next? decisive factor in the preservation of was that Sweden. Denmark and peace in the Mediterranean, but it Norway were not prepared to stand closes the Allied back door effect mert while their powers of resist. Hitler to promote a successful peace tively by stabilising the situation in ance were reduced one by one. Rus- offensive failed to fructify. Sumthe Balkans. Hitler's boast in his sia's reply to President Roosevelt mary rejection by Mr. Chamberlain "peace offer" that Russia and Ger-hinted that the signs of vigorous op- and M. Daladier of his initial effort many would "arrange" the future position had tempered Soviet ambi- only indirectly explained Nazi hesi-

On Western Front

High Command launched the big- bite. Overtures in Italy met with Scarcely less dramatic, and shak- gest mass assault since the war be- an equally cold reception. Italian ing in its effect, was the speech of gan and re-occupied most of the and German integral interests have Mr. Joseph Grew, the American Am- area captured by the French to the undergone an ever-widening cleavbassador to Japan, to mark his re- east of the Moselle. The attack was age, and the Ankara Triple Alliance turn from vacation-business trip to not seriously resisted, until it reach- may well render the gulf un-Washington. Not for many years ed General Gamelin's planned line, bridgeable. has Japan been on the receiving end where it came to a decided halt.

had been voluntarily auandoned 24 hours before the attack. with the result that the Germans encountered nothing but

chi epitomised official thought by shot down in the raid on the Firth gyning that the speech, backed as it or roun, and onces may were more is by Washington's approval, should failed to return to their base. At awaken Japan from a fool's least tour other planes were lost in

Royal Oak

exploit; it was a pity the German radio had again to spoil it by a detailed account which was unadulterated lantary.

Expectations of a further bid by tation. Moscow was a more important factor. There has been strange reluctance in Moscow to implement the premise of the Ribbentrop-"Hostilities have begun to liven up. Molotov agreement, the undertaking On the Western Front, the German to consult if the Allies declined to

SCRUTATOR.

Battle Of Ideas: By C. E. M. Joad FREUD & THE FUTURE

The obitumy notices of Sigmund approach to the door. Freud, who died the other day, This policeman is called the censor, sciousness, one lets loose all the botto a great man (whom we refused, the unruly elements in the uncon- which have been polsoning the by the way, to make into a na- scious, of which the conscious self system. turalised British citizen), had little would feel ashamed, from obtaining to say on what is, in my view, the access to the conscious. most important aspect of his work. Sometimes, however, he is unable. Freud's work on the nervous disthe possibility which Freud's theor- completely to bar the way, and the orders caused by shell-shock suggest-

Freud's discovery-it was nothing the course of transit. less — is very simple. Just as the This process of purifying uncon- Why were they not? Because they larger part of an leeberg is invisible scious elements which subsequently were already poisoned by some event because below the surface of the sea, appear in consciousness is known as which had occurred. often long ago. so the more important part of the "sublimation." mind is normally inaccessible because below the threshold of consciousness.

Moreover just as the currents to So much for the general picture! hood, which the invisible part of the ice- What of its practical application? In most of us the aggressive imberg is exposed determine the move- Much of Freud's most important pulses are suppressed; nevertheless ments of the visible part, so what work was done in connection with they remain latent in the ungoes on in the unconscious part of soldiers who were shell-shocked dur- conscious, and are the cause of the the mind largely determines what ing the last war. Shell-shocked pleasure which we take in depriving takes place in consciousness.

interior may be likened to two ner of other disabilities, ranging practical importance of Freud's families dwelling upon different from sudden fits of rage and moods work. If we bring up children in the floors of the same house. The family of continuous depression to inability right way, we can so transform and on the first floor, which is the abode to cross the road, nervous twitching sublimate their aggressive impulses of the conscious self, are respectable, of the fact, fear of dark corridors, that, instead of leading them to orderly, law-abiding folk, whose ob- and so forth. ject is to keep themselves to them- Prior to Freud, it had been usually destruction, they will be discharged

constantation by the first-floor given escapibles. family, who, in their anxiety to The Freudian treatment consists nate sexuality of every desire we him on the steircase to guard the process known as analysis.

ies open up of so remoulding human unconscious desire succeeds in ed another thought. Why did some nature that man's aggressive im- making its way up and appearing in soldiers suffer from shock and not pulses will no longer find a neces- the conscious. In this latter event, others? There could, he thought, be however, the censor usually manages only one reason: because their un-Let me explain. The essence of to purify the unconscious desire in conscious selves were not in a con-

soldiers were found to suffer from a animals of life and killing other men great variety of disturbing symptoms. In war. The most obvious was complete loss Freud's conception of the human of memory, but there were all man- It is here that we come to the

selves, and to stand well with their supposed that these symptoms were along harmless or beneficial channeighbours. The ground floor, the due to some bodily injury. Freud nels, so that the child who, thwarted unconscious, is occupied by a much showed that the cause was usually or repressed, might have grown into and wholly disreputable psychological; it was, that is to say, a flogging schoolmaster, a backbiting an affection of the mind.

intensely selfish. Their one pre- experience of being continuously an artist or social, reformer, nad asoccupation is the gratification of shelled, is pushed into the uncon- sist the society which he and his their desires, which are predominant- scious because it is dreadful, and for- kind once helped to desirey. ly sexual, and, the more effectively gotten. There it becomes the centre It is in this practical possibility to achieve this end, they endeavour of a number of associated emotions which it opens up of remaking to return to the first floor, where such as fear, hatred and desire for human nature, or rather of moulding they hope to secure wider scope and revenge. These emotions, denied it from the vary outset to fit, easily normal expression, produce the un- and halpfully into the framework of This endeavour is regarded with depirable symptoms of which I have society, and not, as commonly, sup-

keep their reputation intact, have in inducing the patient to remember entertain and every goal we strive hired a sort of policeman and planted the horrible event by means of the for, that the real value of Francis

dragging the dreadful event into conwhile paying wholehearted tribute It is his business to prevent any of tied-up emotions associated with it

dition to stand sudden shocks.

and had been forgotten. Thus Freud was led to his belief in the basic importance of the early years of child-

destroy and to take pleasure in spinster or a fire-eating colonel, may They are primitive, passionate, and A dreadful event, for example, the develop into a scientist, an inventor,

posed, in some discovery of the in-



Sunday Berald

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

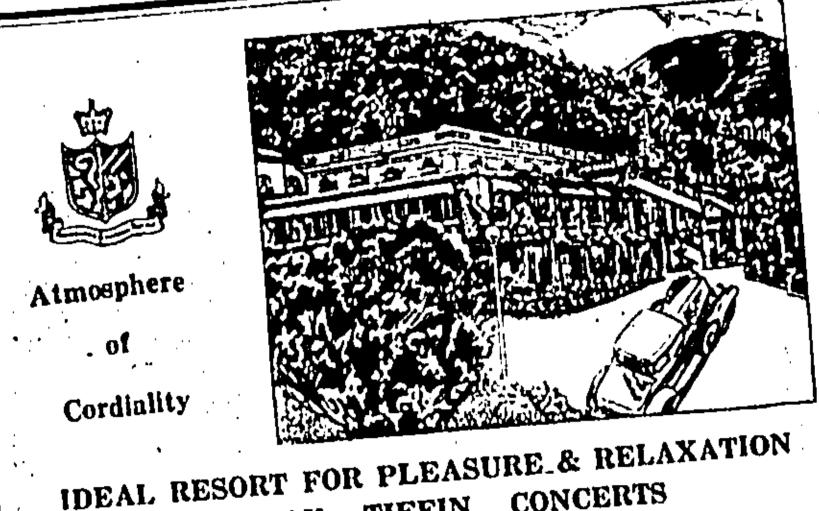
HONG KONG. OCTOBER 22. 1939

More Beauty to You with world famous Perfumes & Powder.

U.S. COMMISSIONER TO PHILIPPINES HAS, BUSY STAY



His Excellency the Governor. Mr. Sayre was accompanied by his wife, whose photograph appears at left, and his sons, one of whom is seen with Mrs. Sayre. The distinguished couple had a brief and busy stay in the Colony, made up for the most part of official and social engagements. They left for Manila the following day.



IDEAL RESORT FOR PLEASURE & RELAXATION SUNDAY TIFFIN CONCERTS

DINNER DANCE EVERY WEDNESDAY COMMENCING NOVEMBER 1ST

TELEPHONE 27775



AUTOMATICALLY operates at temperature of 170° F. NO HUMAN AGENCY REQUIRED.

NO RENEWALS NECES-SARY-NO DETERIORA. AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER Protects Life And Property At Low Cost.

No damage to property. Immediately and positively effective. NOT DEPENDENT ON WATER SUPPLY.

No pipes, valves, or tanks. required..

, 1st Fir., Gloucester Bldg. Telephone No. 81234.

Price:

(Copyright, Fox).



Two young "fishermen", full of hope, are seen arriving at the Round Pond, Kensington Gardens, for a spot of fishing.

(Top Right)-The largest general evacuation of children from London since the crisis last September, took place last month. The above scene was made at a London railway etation, and shows the kiddles embarking for "somewhere in England", with their packs and gas masks.

(Right)-This little fellow, only three years old, yawns while walt-· ing his turn to be evacuated from Myrdle School, London.





London's sick were also evacuated. The photograph shows students acting as atretcher bearers when patients from Guy's Hospital were put aboard converted Green Line ambulance coaches.





SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE

1	2	3]	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	111
2		-		13		-	·		· 	14		
5	-	 	16				17		18			
	<u></u>	19	<u>'</u>	-		20						
21	22	┤ -	<u> </u>		23			24			25 .	26
27	+-	 	V////	28	1		29		30			
31	 		32	1				33			34	
35	+	36	1	VIII	37			 		38		\
39		 		40		41			42			
	1	43	 	 	44	1		45				
46	47		-	 	1		48	4	1	1	49	50
51		1:-	 	52	 	53	1	 	 	54	1	
55			┨	56	-	-{	┧		1	57	- 	

- HORIZONTAL 1 Russian
- commune
- 4 Cavils 9 Top
- 12 Beverage 13 Derived
- from oil 14 Position
- 15 To run away 17 Roman bowl
- 19 To encircle 20 Twilled fabric
- 21 Threemasted ship
 23 Pronoun
 24 To negotiate
 27 Goal
 28 Skillful
- 30 Saxon serf 31 While
- 32 Grieves 34 Exists
- 35 Son of Adum 37 Point of time-38 Fortune 39 Military unit
- 41 Pronoun 42 Snares 43 Of full
- cadence 45 To rent

- 46 To appear obscurely
- 48 Spanish dance 51 Moslem
- name 52 To drive out 54 Pole
- 55 Evil 56 Quiet 57 Bishopric
- 1 Rash 2 French: · island 3 Minutes 4 To card

VERTICAL

- 5 Mountain 6 Note of scale 7 Tube 8 Meager 9 Regions
 - · 10 Scottish:
- LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION
- 11 Edible seed
- 16 Sacred chest 18 Wearies
- 20 To cheat
- 21 Lower anlmal 22 Goose genus
- 23 To congre-
- gate 25 Negative ion
- 26 Trials
- 28 To accomplish
- 29 Little children 32 Trembled
- 33 Pronoun 34 Sultry 38 Llauid mea-
- gure (pl.)
 40 Whimpers 42 To consulate

nerson

- 44 Adjoining 45 Indolent
- 46 Small portion . 47 Wing
- 48 Bohvlonian
- delty 49 Ther 50 Poem
- 83 Greek letter



All methods of transport was used for the evacuation of London's children. Hundreds of public service vehicles were commandeered. and special trains were crowded to capacity. By 10 a.m. on September 1st, all convoys were under way. These children are being put on a bus, and all they know about their new home is that it is "somewhere in the country."



Here, a policewoman helps to conduct the school children at Ealing Broadway Station, London. Now London is clear of all children, and mothers are assured that they are safe -- "somewhere in England,"

To-day's Strange Story Real People

TONG is the roll of history's famous personages alleged to have entered the realm of the "living dead.".

As related in previous chapters of this series, the list is by various nuthorities supposed to include the Archduke Johann, Sir Hector Macdonald, Louis XVII, King Sebastian, Stephen the Little and Czar Demetrius. Another which we should add to the list is the daring Ameriean soldler, John Hunt Morgan. popularly known during Civil War times as "Morgan the Raider.". History says that this fearless officer was killed while attempting to escape from his Union captors in 1864. Tradition says otherwise.

Morgan was born in Alabama in 1826 and when a child was taken by his parents to Kentucky. In the Mexican War he fought with Zachary Taylor and in '61 offered his sword to the Confederate cause.

POTPOURRI

An Accumulation of Interesting and Humorous Odds and Ends Noted in the Month's Reading

Don Marquis's unmortal reach was climbing Mount Everest and met an avalanche coming down. He 'said, "We agreed to compromise and I'm starting all over again at the bottom." It's rather like Mr. Chamberlain and Mr. Daladier after Munich,—Clfristopher Morley in The Saturday Review, New York

President Eliot of Harvard used to say that as he grew older he became in the eyes of the undergraduates steadily younger. When at the age of thirty-five he was elected President of Harvard, he said everyone called him 'Old Eliot'; but when he was eighty years old, walking across the Harvard Yard one night, two undergraduates passed, and he heard one of them say, 'I wonder what Charlie is doing out so late?"

William Lyon Phelps in "Zhitobiography." (Oxford).

When I was in Dr. Sebrell's laboratory I noticed little round aluminium boxes. I was very curious to know why the entire lids of some, as well as parts of the sides, had been chewed off.

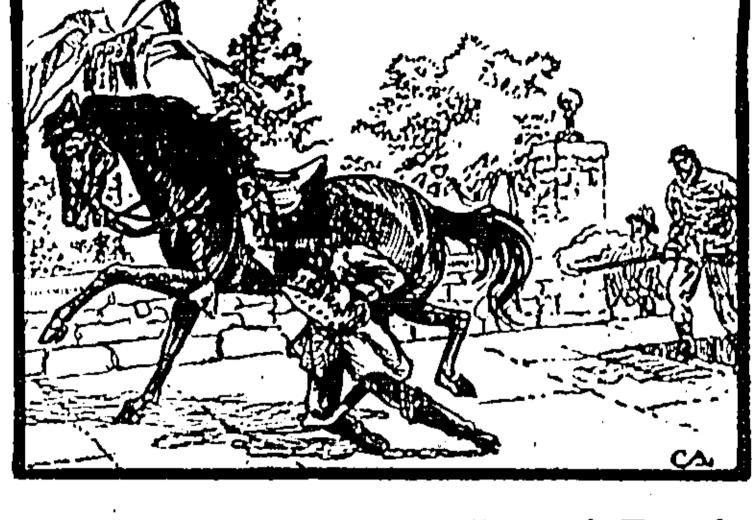
He explained that these were discarded feed boxes and that a rat's teeth never stopped growing. It had to keep wearing them down or else they would lengthen until its mouth was incked wide open. If through some accident it should lose an upper tooth the corresponding Nower one kept on growing, sometimes becoming long enough to penetrate the skull and kill the rodent. The lids of the boxes now in use were of nickel steel .-- Victor Heiser in "You're the Doctor," (W. W. Norton & Co., Inc.).

A suburban lady who worries a good deal about her grounds was disturbed last fall when her holly trees didn't have berries. She called in a tree surgeon, a young man who diagnosed the situation immediately but found difficulty in telling her about it. In the end he blurted out, "All your trees are males," put on his hat, and left. The lady has bought some of the other kind, and intends to leave them alone together a good 'deal, hoping for the best.-New Yorker.

first distinguishing himself at the head of a squadron of ex-cavalry in the battle of Shiloha

Morgan was not at all lacking In taith in himself. At the head of 1200 men he now began his career as a raider, and his first exploit was an invasion of Kentucky from eastern Tennessee, 'It was his conviction that while he rode through his home State vast hordes of men would flock to his standard—that he would become the liberator of Kentucky. Defeating the Union troops at Tompkinsville, he uttered a fiery proclamation and began preparing for Bragg's invasion of that State. True to his anticipations, many young men joined Morgan, and his force charged—through—Kentucky upon a career of plunder and destruction. Like a thief in the night he would descend upon Union forces and take large numbers of them prisoners, and the next day he would be heard of burning bridges and destroying railway tracks, stealing horses and territying the natives wherever he went. Lousville and Cincinnati trembled with fear that he would ascend upon them. He planned to cross the Ohio River to pave the way for the capture of these two cities and to organize a counter-revolution against those pacifists known as the "Knights of the Golden Circle" or "Sons of Liberty." Then he crossed the Cumberland, sacked the town of Columbia, captured a Union force at Lebanon and burned the town. More and more men tollowed him as he proceeded toward the Ohio, and by the time he reached that river near Louisville he had a force of 4000 nfcn. Capturing two steamboats, he crossed the river, plundered Cordoy, 'Indiana, killed citizens, stole 300 horses, exacted tribute from property owners, and sacked village after village. Indiana and Ohio were both bitterly aroused and big Union forces now put him to rout, but not until after a retreat, during which he terrorized many other towns, was he captured at New Lisbon.

It was with a sense of great satisfaction that his Union, captors lock-



ed him in the Ohio Pentitentiary at Columbus, but after he had been there a few months he and six of his men escaped. Now followed a thrilling race between the dashing raider and a body of Union troops, but after travelling at the rate of 35 miles a day, Morgan pulled up safely within the Confederate lines in northern Georgia, Fighting on through that winter, he returned from the mountains into Kentucky the following spring to recommence his career of plunder and rapine, but the Union troops forced him back into Tennessee, where, at Greenville, he and his staff were surrounded at the house of a Mrs. Williams, in whose garden—so history says—the raider was shot dead on September 4, 1864, while trying

to escape, Rumour would have it that the wily raider only feigned death in order to escape his captors. According to the most persistent story, members of a secret order assisted him in his escape, and after keeping him in hiding until after the war maintained secrecy as to his later movements. He is said to have settled in Marion County, Kansas, to have there assumed the name of "Dr. John M. Cole" and to have married. Later he is alleged to have taken his family to Oklahoma, where he died in 1899, being buried near Vian.

About a quarter century ago a reunion of Civil Wer veterans beld at Guthrie, Oklahoma, was addressed by a Mrs. L. F. Larue, who, after confirming these allegations, asserted that she was the daughter of General Morgan by the wife whom he married following his escape into Kansas.

This series of Strange Stories ap-

nears daily in "The China Mail."

(Copyright).

Proof Reader's Holiday

Procreation Field Day To Be April 21 -Cedar Rapids Gazette. White tie?

"According to plans the summer outdoor Shakespeare Festival will offer an elaborate production of the immortal 'Rodeo and Juliet.' " Pasadena News. - Yippee!

"Miss Beulah Sanders, young screen actress, of 1742 North Lacey Street, suffered a painful accident Saturday night while taking a bath. She slipped in the tub and fell, injuring her hip and fracturing her art."-Hollywood Reporter .-- Art at its Sprightliest.

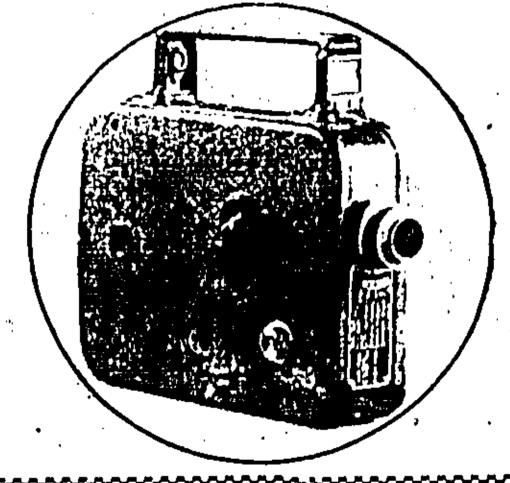
"Hollywood actresses stretch out on beaches to acquire Sultan." --Headline, Beach Cities News -National Home Monthly, Winnipeg.

Relaxing the body, then bending backward as far as possible is a good routine. Stand with feet apart and hands on hips, then lean backward until your head touches the wall. Repeat five times the first day, six the second, and so on until you are bending 15 times a day with your head touching the wall at a slightly lower spot each time.

Then stand erect and bend to the left as far as possible, to the right meanwhile keeping knees stiff. and forward to touch the floor, Afterwards, die on the floor.---Bridgeport Times Star. With your hoots on.

CINÉ-KODAK EIGHT brings home movies within the reach of many THE COLUMN THE PARTY OF THE PAR

TO-MORROW'S priceless movies . . . cost so little TO-DAY!



Get rid of the idea right now that movie making is too expensive. Cine-Kodak Eight changed all that. Through an ingenious invention it cuts film costs by making one foot do the work of four. And your Kodak dealer can also show you how much money you save in the initial investment, as well as the fine movies you get from the start. Or write for Cinc-Kodak catalogue.

EASTMAN KORAK COMPAN

14, Queen's Road, Hong Kong.

Beauty With A Masque

Patricia Lindsay tells of Modern Skin Masques which Beautify as you Work!

TIME was when a woman would have to give up a half day in order to bring new beauty to her skin by the aid of a masque. It took trained fingers to apply it and remove it. It took several dollars from your pocketbook. So the little lady who had but little money for beauty, was denied the quickest method to stimulate lazy skin.

To-day, plentiful are the preparations which a woman may use at home to refine coarse skin textures and to lift sagging, relaxed contours. And the modern thing about them, in this age of speed, she may carry on her duties while the concoctions are restoring or enhancing skin beauty!

Of course each outstanding salon has a special, special masque which must be applied within its treatment rooms. These involve elaborate equipment and intricate timing and are well worth your time and money if you can afford both. For it stands to reason that trained operators know the better how to bind up your facial contours for a firming, and they also are better judges than you

Another one

for Allenburys

No mother who cannot feed

haby herself should be with-

out a copy of Wise Baby-

eraft — it gives a full ex-

planation of the Allenburys

Progressive system of infant

Throughout every stage of

infancy, Allenburys Foods,

with added Vitamin D, pro-

vide your baby with the per-

fectly balanced food, ideally

suited to his or her digestive

feeding.

capacity.

as to which bleaching agents, lubrications and refining creams your hungry skin needs. Such masque treatments never take less than an hour and they cost from three dollars a treatment.

HOME PICK-UP MARQUES

Home masques vary in method of application and in consistency, Many of them come in cream form which either drys in a hard firming pack on your face or remains creamy until the end of the treatment. To use them is simple.. After a thorough cream cleansing you spread the masone on in a smooth film and leave it from ten minutes to a half hour, according to directions. You may look like a sister to a ghost, as you go about your business, but there is no other handicap. Your skin gets as good tingling stimulating and when the preparation is removed you'are very pleased with the work of magie! / Your skin looks new!

FOR TIRED MUSCLES

If you have been ill, or if you are older, and your face muscles are not so firm as those of youth, you find greater satisfaction in the fabric masques. One such innovation is made of treated silk, cut to give firm support to chin and face contours. You dip this into an astringent lotion, place it over your face and tie strategically placed ribbons so it feels like



Our modern beauty ties up her face in a beauty lift masque and proceeds with her market ordering !

a new tight skin. As the lotion dries your flabby muscles are firmed and your skin gets a good caressing too. You can read, bathe, telephone, or do any work while the thing is bringing you skin loveliness. Naturally it is popular for you may use it over, and over again.

(Copyright).

Production Held Up By A Suit!



Robert Kalloch, Gloria Stuart, and the suit which held up a production.

NO . . . not a lawsuit . . . but a tailored suit!

That was the situation recently at the Columbia Studios where Gloria Stuart and Lanny Ross were getting down to work on "The Lady Objects."

Everything was running smoothly until designer Robert Kalloch decided that Miss Stuart should wear something better than the conventional business suit for her role as woman lawyer. A hasty style conference was called the two

put their heads together. . . . and the result was the smart looking out-At pictured here.

Fashioned after the tailored suit, it is a dark blue striped worsted. The cont is fitted and features slit pockets placed high on the hipline. The lapels are noticeably small and join the slightly wide collar. The skirt has a stitched front pleat and a reverse treatment of the fabric on the side seam. A profile beret of dark blue trimmed at the headline with grograin and dark blue suede accessories complete the costume.

FOR TELL.TALE EYES

After exposure to wind and dust your eyes tell the tale. Take that tired look away by a simple exercise such as this. Keep staring at something about forehead level. Without taking your eyes off the object, swing your head to the extreme right and then left. Do it a few times at first and increase as you go along. It takes but a few minutes and your whole expression is rejuvenated from the experience. -Fashion Digest.

UONFESSIONS OF

NO PAINT COULD DO THIS! These lovely lips

never look painted! The radiance of the mouth and

their loveliness are enhanced with Michel lip-

stick! A few quick touches'

and lips take on a fresh appealing color. Michel has a special cream base

that keeps lips soft and velvety—a fragrance that is

subtle and inviting. One application lasts all dayl

Make your lips a work of art. Choose from Michel's seven enchanting shades



the one that is individually yeurs:
Blonde, Brunette, Cherry, Vivid, Cappecine, Raspberry, Scarlet. Sizes: DE_LUXE+LARGE+POPULAR To complete your make-up, use Michel face powder, adherent rouge and water. proof eye cosmetique. SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

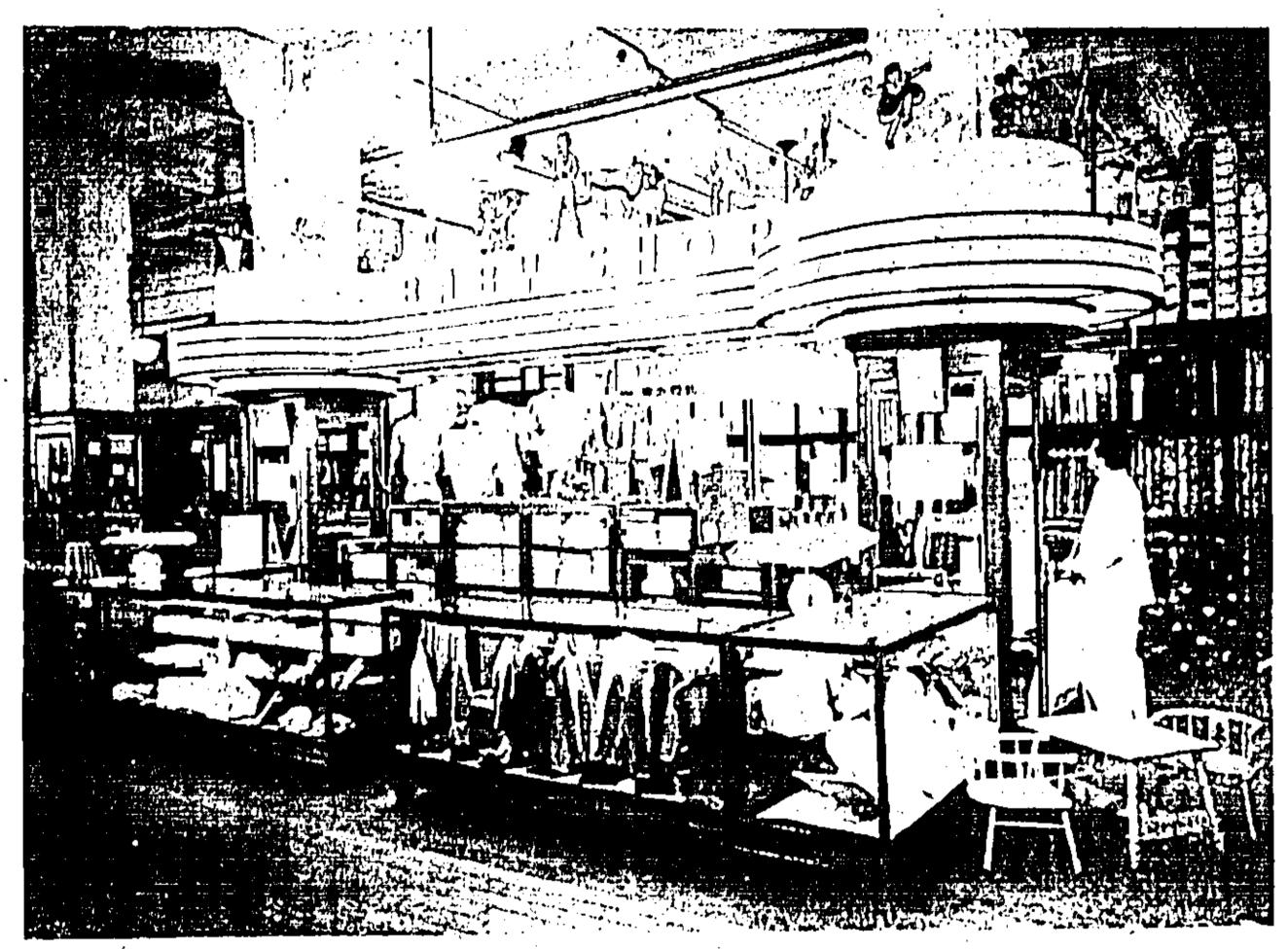
MESSES, UNITED TRADERS, York Bidg., Gong Kong. I enclose 20 cents for introductory eles Michel Lipstick in shade. HAMK ADDRESS



Hong Kong Distributors: -- DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Building, Hong Rong.

" Wise Babycraft."

Miscellaneous Snapshots





Of interest is the wedding on October 11th of Hans Otton Ahrens and Mrs. Elsle Rudek (nee Kreutzberger) who are shown cutting the wedding cake above. The bridegroom, who is a journalist by profession and a German subject, is an internee at La Saile College, having been allowed permission to leave the camp long enough to get married. The bride is a milliner in Eunice.



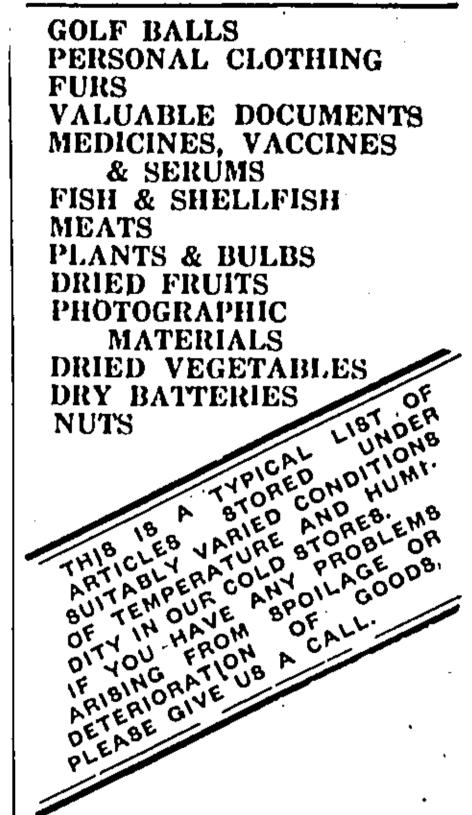
The Rev. Eric Moreton and his bride, the former Miss Nora Mary Dan-bury, daughter of Mr. H. W. Danbury, director of Carreras Ltd., London, and Mrs. Danbury, of Whotsone, who were married in the English Me-

> COPIES OF LOCAL PHOTOGRAPHS appearing in this Pictorial may be purchased

THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE, LTD.,

3A Wyndham Street.

A view of The Sincere Com-pany's new Baby Shop, which had its grand opening last week. Here is gathered all the needs of the new-born, thus eliminating any tiresome hunting on the part of mothers, who sometimes have to buy a bib in one place, and a rattle in another. The department is also gally decorated with Walt Disney characters, to help amuse the children while mother does her shopping.

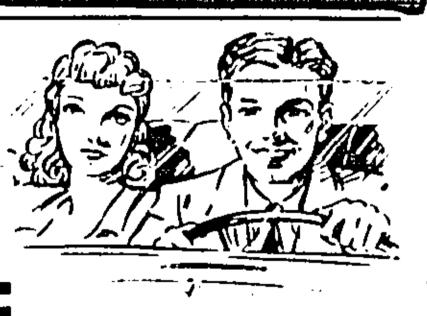


CHOCOLATE & CANDIES HERBS FRESH FRUITS FRESH VEGETABLES EGGS CARPETS, HANGINGS, ETC. FLOUR



28185 THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE

CO., LTD.
Pure Food Specialists.





The cheque that pays the bills"

Why not make the necessary arrangements now, with the Manufacturers Life Insurance to replace your earning power, with sufficient monthly income to provide the necessities of life for your family.

HEAD OFFICE "Hong Kong Öffice: Shell House: E. J. R. Mitchell, Manager. Tel. 20601 DANTON: 20, British Concession, Shameen. fel. 18872, V. E. Perrier, Special Representative.

SWATOW general Agents: Messrs. Carr Ramsey & Bon, Ltd. Special Representative: C. R. W. Thomson.

MACAO: P. J. Noronke, Agent.

TORONTO, CANADA MAIL THIS COUPON NOW THE MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO., Shell House, H.K. Please send me full particulars of your Retirement Policy.

AGE (Nearest Dirthday)

KRAFT

Products
Of Quality

Cream Cheese Sandwich Relish per 3 oz. jar 45c.

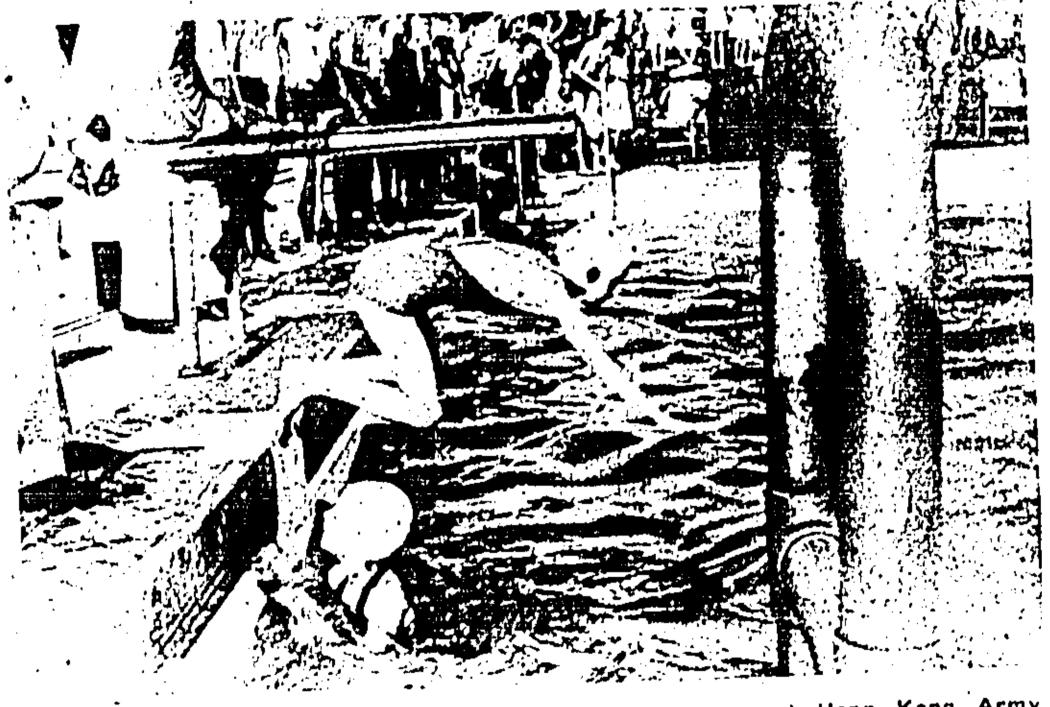
Pimento Spread per 4 oz. jar ... 55c.

Lamb Tongues
per 8 oz. jar 85c.

THE DAIRY FARM,
ICE & COLD STORAGE

Pure Food Specialists.

CO., LTD.



The finals of the annual swimming sports between Kowloon and Hong Kong Army Children's Schools took place at the U.S.R.C. last Friday week. A scene during one of the Team Races is shown in progress above.



Hong Kong winners of the Team

Race for girls and boys of the age

of 11 and over.



Miss Betty Norrell, winner of the Girls' High Dive, and receiver of the Challenge Cup presented by the 1st Bh. The Somerset Light Infantry.



Shella Close, first in the 50 Yards Champlonship for Girls under 11 years.





The main feature on the ing strokes given by Mrs tain's Sprint Champion at of 1924 and '28. Mrs. Mr.



T. McLeay, winner of the lenge Cup presented by



Donald Jordan, winner in the N yards) race for Boys under

YOUR WINTER FAVOURITES!

JUST UNPACKED A
SHIPMENT OF
COATS, BEAUTIFULLY TAILORED
TWEEDS AND
PLAIN COLOURS
WITH RICH FUR
COLLARS IN THE
LATEST STYLES.



TWEED COATS
\$42.50 each

FUR-COLLAR COATS
\$62.50 each

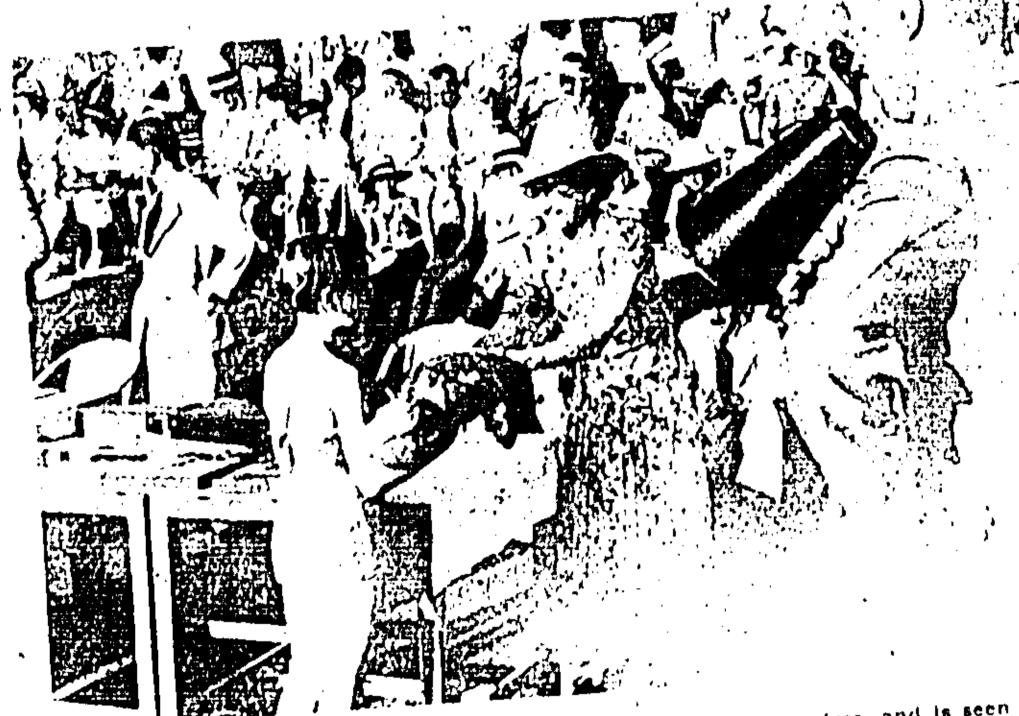
- LADIES' DEPARTMENT -V LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

g Army Children's School



pr-General A. E. Grasett, was a

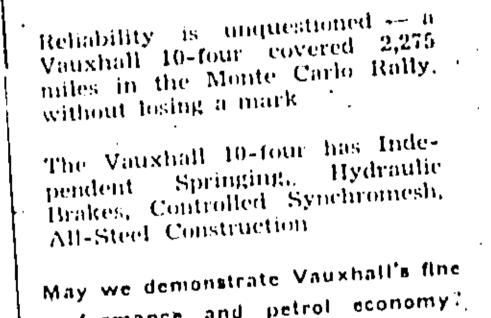
ctator.



Mrs. Reeve, wife of Brigadier-General Reeve, distributed the prizes, and is seen here . presenting a doll to one of the winning competitors.



A group of competitors take time out to relax while waiting for their next turn.



Trial

MOTORIST

The Vauxhall 10-four is the most economical Ten in the world; did

43.4 m.p.g in a recent R.A.C.

May we demonstrate Vauxhall's fine performance and petrol economy?

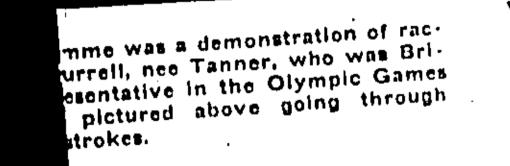


HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tels. 27778-9. Stubbs Road.



10, 12, 14 & 25 H.P.





igh Dive. To him went the Chaiheral C. C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G.



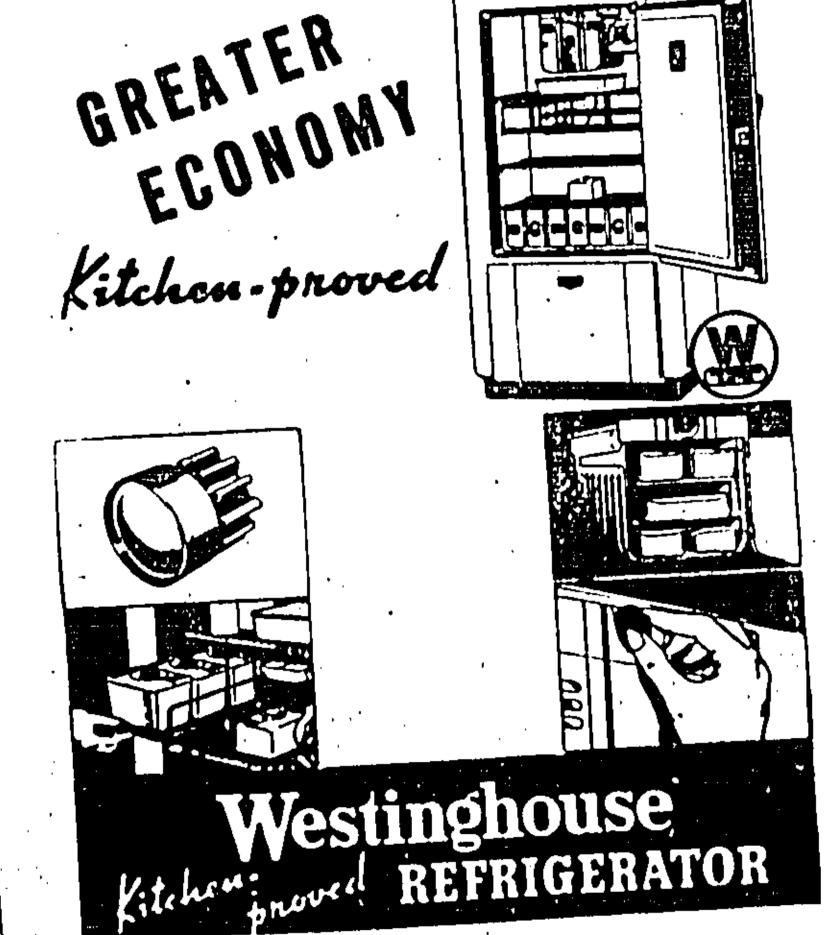
Mary Green, who took full honours in the 100 Yards Championship for girls of 11 and over, received the Challenge Cup presented by Lady Fowler.



The Novice (25 yards) race for Girls under 9, was won by this young lady Diana Look.



Last, but not least . Terry Ball, winner of the Back Stroke (28 yards) for Girls and Boys.



SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

Showroom:--- Gloucester Bldg.

Telephone 31141.

IF a woman and October 22, is your birthday, be careful not to get into the habit of being abrupt. Develop your sympathetic and affectionate nature. You seem due to accumulate a wealth of knowledge or money, and attain an enviable social position. You might find people slightly older than yourself more congenial than those who are of your own age. Poetry, music, art, literature, educational or social welfare work, as well as the stage, may provide you with a line of activity that will bring you renown and happiness. You may be able to attribute most of your good fortune to sagacious selection of a

husband. The child born on October 22, probably will be a home-loving youngster. Children boan on the date must be encouraged to make friends and to take an betive part in sports and

H a man and October 22 is your natal day, whatever falent you have as not to be recognised and used advantageously. As a physician, actor, scientist, office manager, salesman, journalist, author or contact man you should easily climb the lackler of suc-

MONDAY (SCORPIO)

IF October 23. is your birth anno versary, you were born under the Zodiacal sign Scorpio. Among the many charasteristics attributed to people born under Scorpio are: Strength of character, angressiveness, self-assurance, generosity, tenacrousness and an inclination to be secretive. A love for the good things of life is the principal reason why Scorpio people have a longing for wealth. You have it in your power to be either very popular or very much distilted. You may be fond of dramatic situations, particularly if they afford an opportunity to display emotionalism. A fine sense of humour and a glib tongue should enable you to hold your own in any argument. You should be able to use your hands skillfully, and in sentimental matters you are apt to be ruled by your heart rather than by cool judgment. You most likely bolieve in strict discipline.

If a woman and October 23, is your natal day, you may have a very analytical mind. You are apt to be quick in your movements, and keep yourself under a nervous tension by being always in a hurry. Music should have a soothing influence and act as a sedative whenever you become disturbed. There are perhaps a very tew persons who enjoy your complete confidence. Through brokeraging, teaching, writing, acting, singing or interior decorating you may accomplish far more than you have any hope of doing. Your matrimonial prospects anpear to be excellent.

. The child born on October 23, free quently has a great deal of curiosity.

HE NEEDS!

Inclined to want its own way and to be obstinate. Firmness might be needed, to properly handle this youngster. A good mind and decided ability, seem to assure a successful future for this child.

It a man and October 23 is the date of your birth, you probably will have many congenial friends, Selfcontrol and consistent good work ought to enable you to become successful. Among the best vocations. for you to eagage in are, areinteeture, botany, mining, engineering, medicine chemistry, dentistry, selling, journalism or acting.

TUESDAY IF a woman and October 24, is your birthday. This coming year might be one of your fuciciest. In matters involving your heart, and pockets book, the likelihood is you will be very fortunate. Through a display of tenacity and hard work on your part, some pet ambition is apt to be realised. You must, however, over-

tions might help you in deciding on a course of action. Social distinction and affluence faight come to you through some effort on your part. Through the marketing of some product, lecturing, demonstrating, selling, newspaper work, authorship or by displaying dramatic anthry you may not only gain a reputation, but become financially well fixed. Your matrimonial prospects give many'indications of a future full of promise for your marital felicity and home

comforts. The child born on October 25, will most likely be endowed with so many of the cardinal virtues and he mentally so well equipped to imple its own way, that its parents have nothing to worry about.

If a man and October 25 is your natal day, your selection of friends is apt to exercise a great influence over luture, so be discriminating in their choice. As a broker, sales representative, manufacturer, bank-

Mary Blake Gives You - - -

YOUR BIRTHDAY HOROSCOPE On this page are horoscopes for people whose birthdays fall within the coming week, and who were born under the Zodiacai Sign of Scorpio.

come any tendency you might have to put off seeing people or doing things, that go against your grain, but need to be done so as to accomplish some much desired end. You may make a great success in running a business of your own, teaching, painting, singing, acting, selling or writing. The man you marry is likely to be capable of making you very happy and keeping you free from financial worries.

The child born on October 24, may have several talents worth developing. Most children born on this date: have an excellent car for music. Paenpering and coddling can spoil these youngsters whereas the right kind of encouragement will prove most helpful.

If a man and October 24 is your natal day, your strength of character and stamina must be able to stand any tests they are subjected to, before your efforts are crowned with . success. As a farmer, botanist, land developer, engineer, actor, author, sales agent or scientist you may win the smites of fortune.

WEDNESDAY

F a woman and October 25 is your birthday, you are apt to have many varying interests in life, some of which are likely to be very prostable. Make it a point not to discurs your private affairs too freely or in public places. Many Scorpio people are not careful enough in this respect. You may hesitate too Irequently to ask advice when sugges-

er, baker, hotel or newspaper man, as well as author, actor or artist, a successful and happy life may be ahead of you.

THURSDAY

IF a woman and October 26 is your birthday, a year of pleasant surprises seems ahead of you. You may earn, inherit, or have presented to you a tidy sum of money. Apparently your love for adventure or travel is apt to be fully satisfied. Conditions may seem conducive to your finding yourself much happier than you have been for some time. Through some specialised line of selling, shop management, professional entertaining, writing or publicity work you may have ample opportuntify to demonstrate your ability and make plenty of money. You ought to have no trouble in making for the man you marry a home that will appeal to both of you and assure you abundant happiness.

The child born on October 26, must learn not to act impulsively. Although not likely to be overly emotional or sensitive, this youngster's spirit can be easily crushed if subjected to harshness or injustice. Success usually results from this child's mature efforts, after it once enters seriously upon a career.

It a man and Oct.20 is your Instal day, be careful that impatience does not cause you to appear unreasonably irritable to family and business associates. You ought to be very clever, capable, and eventually see your dreams come true. As a journalist, author, actor, preacher, inventor, engineer, lawyer, doctor or architect, lame and prosperity may be awaiting you.

FRIDAY

IF a woman and October 27 is your birthday, you may like to joke too much, with the result that people might not know when to take you seriously. Naturally of an enthusiastic nature, you are apt, at times, to display too much fervor or eagerness in talking or trying to get things done. You ought to be successful in selling, lecturing, teaching, painting and in musical or gramacic work. Your matrimonial experience should be happy and very gratifying.

The child born on October 27, has generally the happy faculty of keeping Itself entertained. Encourage this 'youngster to have friends and to entertain, them as much as possible within the confines of its own home. If a man and October 27 is your

natal day, you would do well not to let the ambition to make money cause you to devote, all your time, energy and thought to business. Your family and friends have a claim on some of your time, and should not be neglected. Ruilroading, the army or navy, promoting, construction work, engineering, writing or the theatre might offer you unlimited opportunities.



Not recommended to the woman with even the slightest roll, but stunning on the modern Venus with a flat diaphragm. An all-revealing white chiffon formal trimmed with sequins, and featuring front fullness. Modelled here by Columbia's Maureen O'Sullivan whose figure can stand the closest scrutiny

8ATURDAY

F a woman and October 28 is your birthday, if your convictions are strong they will sustain you whenever you feel the need of your courage being bolstered , up. You may have to suffer trials and tribulations before you are fully prepared to accept success with the wisdom that only experience can give to you. A commercial or professional career will, most likely, provide you with the means of accumulating a worth-while bank account as well as winning the public's admiration. Physical culture, dress designing, painting, acting, singing, writing, medical work or the practice of law are among the best lines of activity for you to engage in. Your matrimonial choice, in all likelihood, will reflect your good judgment.

The child born on October 28 seldom complains, is generally always ready to be of service to others and is wide-awake and peppy. An enthusiastic spirit combined with ambition, probably will help make this youngster an outstanding member of society, as soon as its youthful days are past.

If a man and October 28 is your natal day, you seemingly will never depend entirely on things just happening. You ought to be a go-getter, with lots of promising prospects. Mining, agriculture, law, architecture, theology and work of a dramatic nature are apt to provide the best means for your achieving a remarkable success.



Obtainable Everywhere Sole Agents: Dodge & Seymour Ltd.

CARNATION AT EVERY MEAL GIVES HIM THE ENERGY

This youngster uses up more energy than 5 adults! That's why his mother provides plenty of Carnation Evaporated Milk . . . after school, and during every ment. Your children need it for growth and to promote

IT'S SAFER

strength!

Because it's sterilized, homogenized and hermetically scaled in tins.

> CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK AT ALL COMPRADORES

SOMEWHERE A MAN IS SITTING

And while he sits, he is thinking of a way to deliver us from all our difficulties . . . to set us free. . . .

Most likely he is sitting alone. I don't know where. I do not know whether he is white or dark of skin, or whether his face bears the stamp of a strange admixture of race.

I could not tell you whether his lonely abode stands in one of the slums of Europe or whether it is a straw-covered but in the heart of some jungle in Africa.

I have not the slightest idea about his social background, whether he is the scion of a princely house or the son of a humble little carpenter in the barren hinterland of Asia. He may have been born within the shadows of a mighty mountain, or amidst the endless spaces of veld or prairie. I am completely ignorant about his economic possibilities, whether he has the gift to acquire riches or whether at his death his inheritors will have to throw dice for the shirt that was his only worldly possession.

But somewhere—at this very moment—a man is sitting and thinking, and that man will have the power to deliver us from all our difficulties. For he will be the man who will have the idea that will set us free.

We have gone far, these last ten thousand years. Consider our beginning; for hundreds of thousands of years we had struggled upwards from the rest of creation. We had

teeble strength; but somehow or other, every failure was merely a spur to further effort.

And so we fought our way up from the low-browed savage who found shelter at the bottom of some dark cave, and we became what we are to-day. A hundred centuries ago, in the teeming valleys of the Nile and the Euphrates, we were able to watch the coming of the dawn. The rock-bound islands and peninsulas of Hellas added our most potent weapon, called science. Rome taught us how to organise ourselves into large groups. From a little village in Judaea came the whispered words: "Love ye one another."

The stage was set for the coming of modern man. He came, and what has he done with his glorious herit-

by H. W. van Loon

age? In case you are curious, read your newspapers!

What exactly did go wrong at the moment when everything should have gone right? It is as useless to speculate upon such mysterious points in history as to waste our time in vain regrets upon those things in our own careers which we should and would have done differently, if only we had known better at that



have reached a point at which every man and woman of good will must confess that unless something is done, and is done right away, that which we call our Western Civilization is doomed to go the way of Babylon or Nineveh or Thebes. It will perish, and the sands of the desert will mercifully cover it with a blanket of oblivion.

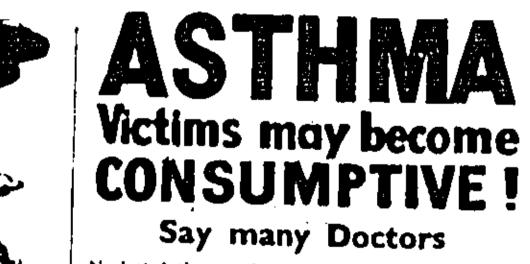
Somewhere a man is sitting and thinking. And he will do what no one else so far has been able to accomplish these last twenty centuries. He will show us how to bring these two life-currents together, that they may flow side by side for the common benefit of all.

What his solution will be, I do not know. Nor could I tell you where to look for him, for he may be living in a slum right next door, or he may be rotting away in a concentration camp. On the other hand, he may sail his own yacht across the Seven Seas. He may be everything, or nothing. He may be anybody. But he will be the man who suddenly says: "That is the way to do it!"

And the rest of us will look at him in mild astonishment and will say: "Is that all?"

Thereupon we will call him the greatest benefactor of all time—or we will denounce him as a flend incarnate and we will hang him from the nearest lamp-post.

This is not a cheerful prospect.
But it is true. For further information, read your histories!



Neglect Asthma and you stand in deadly peril of a developing disease that literally eats your longs away. Thousands die yearly from consumption, dreaded T.B. Many of them fell the more readily because they were weakened by choking Asthma attacks, which sapped their strength and lowered their natural resistance. Stop your danger at once. Start with 'Ephazone' now. Instant relief from attacks of Asthma, permanent freedom, and a safeguird against T.D.—that is what 'Ephazone' assures.

EPHAZONE

For valuable free book write to Banker & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 755, Hong Hong.

Every moment enjoyed in the

"GRIPPS"



There's a thrill in dancing to good music and on a perfect floor.

DINNER DANCE NIGHTLY Saturdays extension 2 a.m.

HONG KONG HOTEL



discovered the unlimited possibilities of our God-given brain. We meant to rid ourselves of the bondage of Nature. We picked up the pieces and began anew. Often enough it looked as if the task were too much for our

JESTS UNDER THE BREATH

"Is it customary for the best man to kiss the bride after the ceremony?" asks a correspondent in a contemporary journal. Yes—but not too long after.

"Street Bookie Bolts," reads a heading. He gave his clients the slip, for a change.

Most women who go on holiday alone, we are told, take a good supply of fiction with them. A married woman tusually doesn't bother, though; she just tells her husband to write to her once or twice a week.

A gas explosion in Paris blew an eighteen-year-old girl through the window into a neighbour's garden. This raises the old question of why girls leave home.

'My neighbour is always boasting about his blubs," says a correspondent. Public Anemone No. 1.

According to a trainer, a horse has a natural inclination to follow any fast-moving object. It seems to have no difficulty at all in overcoming this inclination when we back it.

A scientist declares that the food of the future_will be in the form of small cubes of concentrated vitamins. Well, they'll be square meals, anyway,

particular moment. The two rivers which should then and there have met to produce that mighty current upon which humanity could safely have ridden to peace and contentment never came together.

Our physical needs drove us on our way. Our spiritual aspirations forced us into quite a different direction.

And left to their own devices, those two streams followed their own way, at times spreading beyond their banks and causing havoc all over the landscape. At other periods shrank to mere rivulets, and the people living along their shores almost perished from thirst. Or one of them would suddenly increase its size a hundred-fold—while the other, deprived of its share of moisture, would be turned into a series of stagnant and unwholesome little pools.

Once in a while some one would come along and would suggest ways and means of bringing these two life-giving arteries of the spirit and the flesh together. He never had the slightest chance of success. There were too many little men with too many little interests who in one way or another derived great profit from the existing lack of order, to let such an Engineer of Human Happiness go very far. They would rush forth among the villagers and excite them with lurid descriptions of the losses they themselves would suffer If there were to be a change in the existing order of things.' And the simple-minded peasantry, enjoying its self-imposed bondage, was only too willing to listen to such talk and to rush forth upon the intruder and hack him to pleces for his trouble.

And that is the state of affairs that has prevailed during the last two thousand years. Until now we



Hari's Silk Store, Nathan Rd. Sitiani Silk Store, Nathan Rd.

Co., Shul Hing Co., Sun Co.,

Ltd., Tyeb & Co., Whitenway,

Luidiaw & Co., Wing On Co.

YES! It washes Sitiant Silk Store: Nathan It

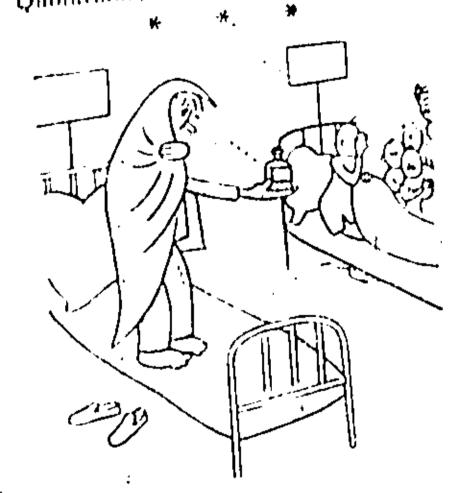
NO! It never shrinks.

AN illustration of the Coolidge reserve is the case of a reporter who attempted an interview with the monosyllabic late President: "Do you wish to say anything about prohibition?" was the first question.

"No." "About the farm bloc⁹⁰

"About the World Court"

The reporter turned to go, "By the way" added Coolidge, unexpectedly calling him back, "don't quote me." From "Master Book of Humorous Quotations," · (Cokesbury).



He's been quoting Hamlet ever since he got a blood transfusion from an actor."-Das Magazin.

Breathes there a man with "soul

Who's never stopped and turned his head. And said: "H'm'm, not pad!" Saturday Evening Post, Philadel-

phia

"Doris: "This is the limit! 1 have waited half an hour for Paul, and only last week he said he would go to the ends of the earth

Dorot "Perhaps he has already (or me." set out."--Schweizer Hlustrierte.

A young business man and deacon in the church was going to New York on business and while there was to purchase a new sign which was to be hung up in front of the building, advertising a new movement in the church. He copied the. motto and dimensions of the sign but went to New York and left the paper in his coat at home. When he discovered that he had left the paper at home, he wired his wife, "Send motto and dimensions." An hour later a message came over the whe "Unto us a child is born, a feet long and 2 feet wide .- "Master Book of Humorous Quotations," (Cokesbury).

The actor had been out of work so long that he looked like a pauper, He neglected his appearance—his elothes were untidy, his shoes unshined, and his face unshaven.

Cam's the day he galloped into the house and took his wife in his prios. "I finally received a break!" he cried joyously. "The Gigantic Studios have hired me to play a small part in their new film. In this picture I play the part of a bum. But whate a bum! It calls for superb artistry on my part, for this to ow is a tramp who wears the wore' set of rags you have ever

seen." His wife nodded, "That role is right for you," she asserted. "All you'll have to do is tidy up a bit."--Christian Science Monitor.

"If she had her conscience removed it would be a minor opera-

--The Humorist, London.

He: "Will you be mine?" She: "Never!"

He: "May I be yours?" She: "Yes, darling, if you wish." Die Grune Post.

Passport Official: "What is your name?"

Applicant: "Smythe." "Your Christian names?" "Ermyntrude Angelina Veronica

Georgiana." "But what name are you called "" "Popsy wopsy." Berliner Hus-

A salesman was rattling along a country road in Tennessee, when he came to a ford. A Negro was standing by the little stream where some

ducks were swimming. The salesman said: "Can I get through the creek with this car all right?" "Yes, suh, drive right through." The salesman, thus encouraged, drove into the stream, only to find that the water was so deep that it

gooded his engine. He and his companion had to get out into the stream with the cold water up to their armpits and push the car to the bank. The salesman turned and said: "What do you mean by telling me that I could drive through that

ere**e**k?" "Well, boss, I never knew dat water was so deep. It only comeshalf-way up on my ducks!"-The Chiropractor, Davenport, Iowa.

I was telling a man the Shaggy Dog story, as an example of pure idiocy, but could make no impression upon him at all. He sneered. without laughing. Demoralised, 1 re-told the one about the talking horse ("Did he tell you he won the Derby?" "Yes." "Well, he's a damned linr, he only came third"), but he said:--

"Pooh." There was a silence. Then he turned to me, with a melancholy face, and told me the story that

A well-dressed man atrociously follows:drunk, was leaning against the wall of a magnificent house in Belgravia. A policeman passing by said:-"Propping the house up, sir""

Blya."

"Pardon?"

"Blyn hic, propping the blyn" "Now come on, sir." "Sweeeet Ananadeline! Oooooh.

Sweecect—" "Now come on, sir. You can't stand there all night propping that wall up.

can you?" "Yoo-hoo!"

"Let me call you a taxi." "Dowanna taxi. Wasna prop the wall up."

"Now come on, sir! Taxi!" A taxi arrived. "Take this gent home," said the policeman. The drunk burst into tears, "Dowanna gome. Wanna prop the wall

"Now come along, sir, or I shall

have to take you in." "Dowanna go in. Dowanna come along. Wanna prop the wall up." The policeman humoured him: "Now listen, sir. You're not really propping the wall up, you know."

"No?" "No."

"NO?" "Certainly not."

"Goody, goody." The policeman took the man by the arm. But as they moved away, the wall fell down and killed them

"What is the point?" I asked. The man who told me this stared at me with huge blue eyes:-

"I was the drunk." . _Courier, London.

SPECIALLY FOR THE LADIES We not only specialize in men's suits. but assure entire satisfaction to those ladles who desire smart, well-fitted, costumes.



-Saturday Evening Post, Phila.

Husband: "I must dismiss that chauffeur. This is the second time he has nearly had me killed." Wife: "My dear-do give him just one more chance!" - Odd

Moment. Fat Lady: "Why won't you let me get in? There are two empty

Conductor: "Yes, ma'am, but not side by side."-Fliegende Blatter.

"Peter, run away now, a little boy should never watch a lady undress-

How old do you have to be to watch, Mummy?" . --Die Koralle, Berlin.

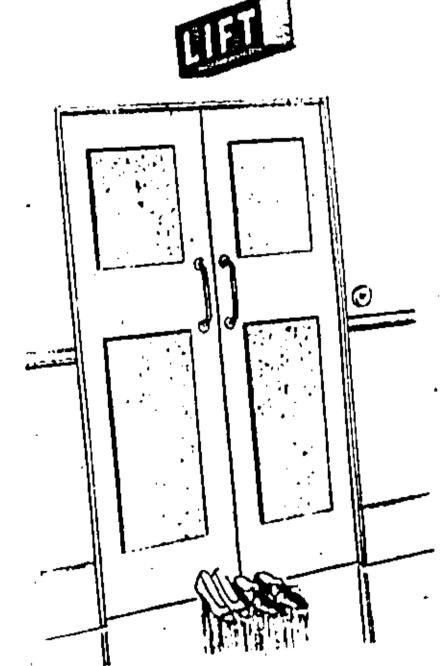
'Little Sandy arrived home from school completely out of breath. His mother asked him what was the matter.

"I ran all the way home behind a tramear and saved a penny," Sandy replied.

"Not bad, my boy." said his father, looking up from his paper, "But why didn't you run home behind a taxi and save a shilling?"-Dublin Opinion.

Zobeide, beautiful Arab woman, had a very jealous husband. He hated to tear himself away from her to make his pilgrimage to Mecca, but it was necessary. When bidding her farewell, he said: "Think of me all the time, my dove, light of my life, and don't be unfaithful to me. If you are, I shall know right away, because a hump will grow on my back."

Zobelde promised everything. When her husband returned, she greeted him most affectionately. In the embrace she felt his back and then cried out laughingly. "Oh, daring, what a liar you are!"--Reclams Universum, Leipzig.



" Dear Bir, -- We very much regret that we have no avallable accommodation to offer you as we are completely full up. "Yours truly, Ben Vlew Private Hotel."-The Humorist, London.

A. DAVID Expert Cutter Alexandra Bldg. Top floor, Tel. 25847...



Strong-healthy sound-perfectly clean-sure sign of a Gibbs Dentifrice user. Gibbs keeps teeth white and sparkling-Its antiseptic foam keeps tooth decay at bay by sweeping away impurities from every little crevice of mouth and teeth. And every child who uses Gibbs enjoys its antiseptic fragrant, CHANGE TO GIBBS TO-DAY.

are Ivery Castles defend them with -

Your teeth

LID DENTIFRICE DON'T NEGLECT BLEEDING GUMS They're dangerous to teeth and health GIBBS "S.R."

TOOTHPASTE

THE Club of Parisian Liars is in a little dark street in the Quartier. Latin. It is perhaps the most distinguished and exclusive club in the whole world. Those who seek admission are subjected to the severest ordeal imaginable, and it is only after having answered a very difficult series of questions that

one earns the right to visit its pre-The Club rules prescribe that a member must know how eto lie continually, without interruption and without possibility of contradiction.".

Members of Parliament and Ministers in power cannot be admitted, since the Club is exclusively a society of "amateur liars,"

The candidate seeking admission must pass an examination before members of the Club Committee, and he is only admitted if he lies convincingly. If his lies are weak or banal, he is mercilessly blackballed. The subscription is 100 francs a year, concertina players and knife-grinders get a reduction of 10 per cent.

The only thing in the Club that



is authentic is the Rules. According to one of them, a fine of five france is imposed on a member for each true sentence spoken on the Club premises.

I went there one rainy evening. At the entrance a liveried servant precived me,

"Your card, please," "I am a member of the Club," 1 answered.

"I think you are making a mistake, sir," replied the servant, "Will you please tell me your

"William Shakespeare," The servant went away, but soon returned with a man who looked like a secretary. This young man scrutinised me closely,

"Are you the famous author?" Before I could reply, three other people came into the vestibule where we were talking.

"William Shakespeare," secretary introduced me formally to them. I bowed.

"You've" written several plays, haven't you?" said one of them. "Not at all," I answered, "I invented the corkscrew and quince

"That's true, that's true," hemurmured, rather embarrassed. "Are you married?" asked the

"I've been married six times, One of my wives went mad, another ran away, a third threw herself out of a fifth-floor window, and died afterwards of a heart attack, the fourth I murdered. Now I am living with two of them,"

"Are your parents still alive?" someone asked me gently. "Unfortunately one of my aunts

died yesterday of flat feet," All four of them nodded enthusinstically, "Did she leave you anything in

her will^{an}

"Very little. The Tuileries, the Pantheon, half a bottle of anisced, and a bicycle,"

At this point the door of the Club was flung open, and all members present listened to me with sparkling eyes. "Just one more question," said

the secretary. "What do you think of the Fuehrer and Chancellor of Germany?" I hesitated.

"The Fuehrer and Chancellor Hitler is the most impartial of statemen. His character is everything that is charming and gentle. His aims are utterly disinterested. He has only two faults—he is extremely silent, and it is remarkable how he shuns all applause,"

Many people round me dried their tears. Even the oldest members could not remember a better speech. A grey-haired man rushed into the hall, and asked for three cheers, in which all the members joined heartily.

The old man came up to me. "Tell me, sir, don't you remember rowing across Lake Como with me in 1922?"

I thought it over. "No," I answered modestly, "That was my mother."

The old man flung himself on my "My little sister," he shouted, "I

have found you at last," The members of the Club Comm'itee withdrew to discuss something, but they soon returned and the secretary informed me that I had been admitted into the Club. But according to the Rules I could

week later. As a concerting player I had the benefit of the 10 per cent, reduction on my subscription.

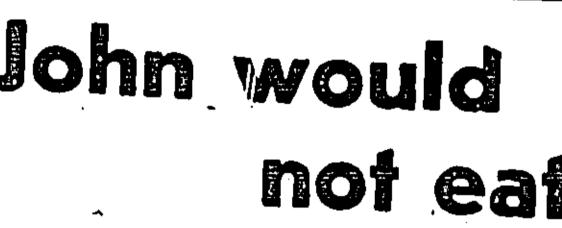
only begin attending the meetings a

ULU AUE IS NUT APROBLEM

- THAT IS, IF YOU ACCEPT THE ECONO-MICAL WAY OF MEETING IT WITH A SUN LIFE PENSION BOND WITH ASSURANCE. This is a comprehensive plan which provides an income for yourself at retirement or assured benefit for your dependents should vou die before retirement age.

Write or call for full details. South China Branch Office — 2nd floor — Gloucester Building. J. P. Whitham — Branch Manager

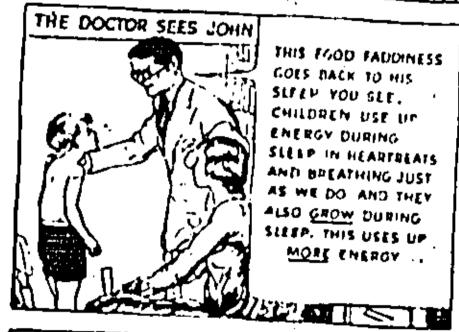
U. Sound Partnership



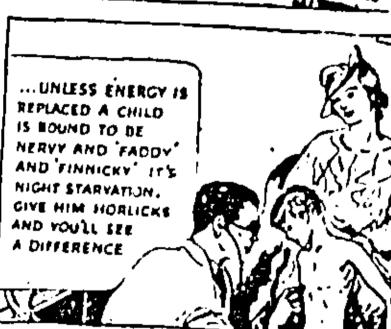
John was thin and palo-poor appetite until the dector-traced the trouble back to sleep . . .



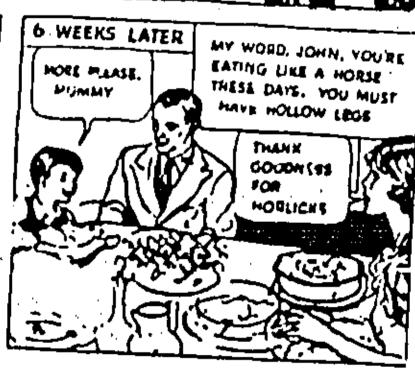


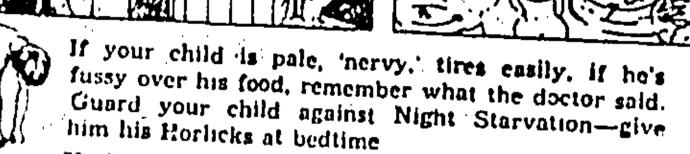


GOES BACK TO HIS SLIEP YOU SEE. CHILDREN USE UP ENERGY DURING SLEEP IN HEARTREATS AND BREATHING JUST VEHT CHA OG SW ZA 4150 GROW DURING SLEEP. THIS USES UP MORE ENERGY ..





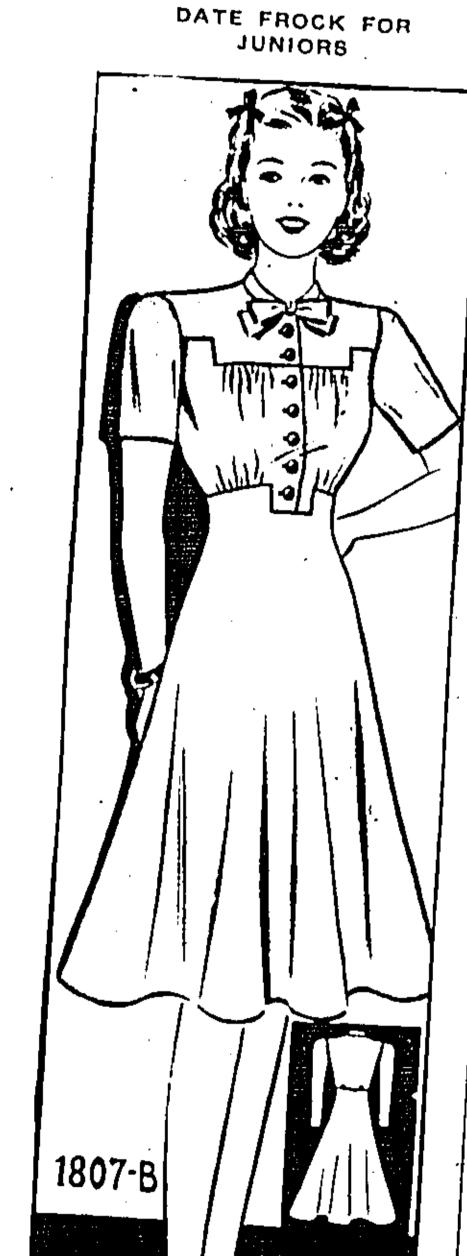




Horlicks is best when made in the special Horlicks mixer, obtainable at all good stores.



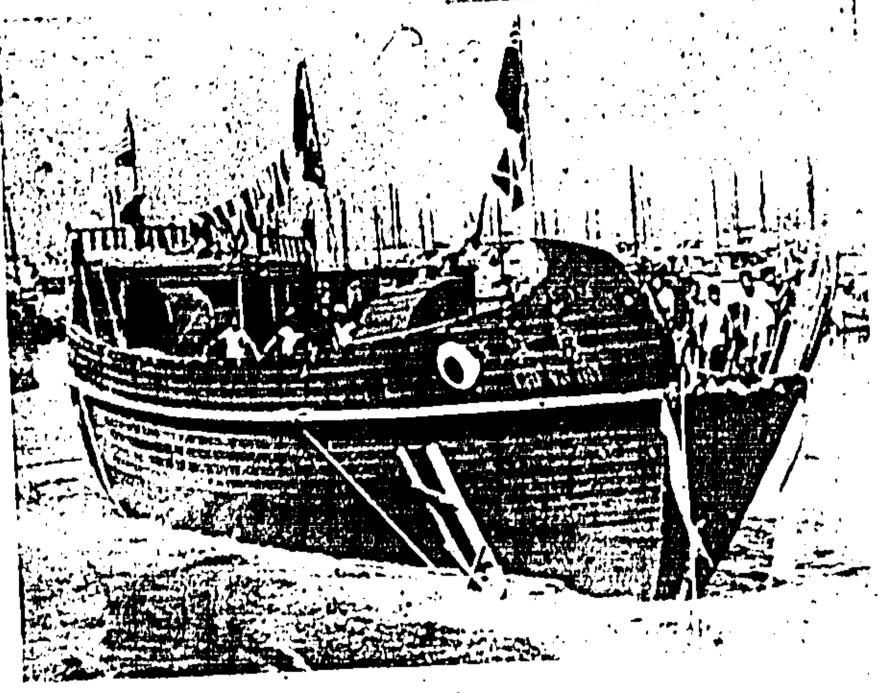
at bedtime builds appetite, and strengthons nerves, by guarding children applicat Night Starvation



ADAPTED from a frock worn by a charming young movie star, this pretty dress has the softness and piquant youth that junior figures require. The bodice, gathered to fill out the bustline and finished with a narrow, how-trimmed collar, has a novel and attractive stopped-down yoke. It tops a high-waisted skirt that is generously full and rippling. The style is just right for the dates when you want to look your very nicest, and still not seem too dressed

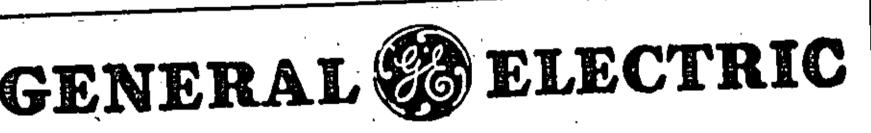
Thin wool, flat crope and sheer velvet are excellent materials for this dress. The yoke may be of allover lace, or the fabric of the frock in contrasting colour,

LAUNCHING OF CHENG HO



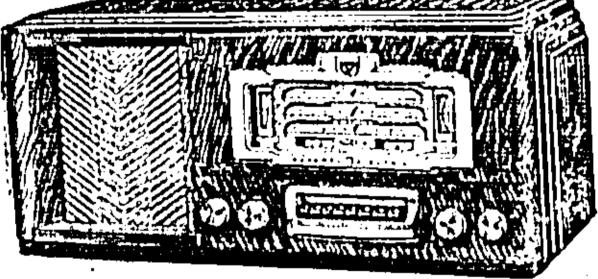


Messrs. F. and T. Klikenny, second and first from left in the above group, will be in charge of the navigation and supervision of the Cheng Ho's crew when she leaves for America in December.



1940 RADIOS

POWER...
PERFORMANCE...
CRAFTSMANSHIP



THE 1940 COMMANDER

General Electric Radios for 1940 embody enhanced ear and eye values afforded by larger and more beautiful cabinets, definitely greater audio output, widely expanded tone range,

extra sensitivity and selectivity, stability of performance, and the new Alnico-magnet "DYNAPOWER" speaker—all important values to you in selecting your radio.

TROPIC-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

Reliability for continuous, fullpower, and long-life performance under the most severe climatic conditions, is another great General Electric engineering triumph. The 1940 Tropic-Proof models are the result of several years' testing in General

Electric's "Humidity Chamber," which subjects parts and complete receivers to humidity and temperature to conditions more severe than the worst of the TROPICS. Result—full measure of reliability to your benefit and satisfaction.

SPECIFY DENERAL ELECTRIC PRE-TESTED RADIO TUBES!

ANDERSEN, MEYER & COMPANY, LIMITED

Bubeldlary of

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL

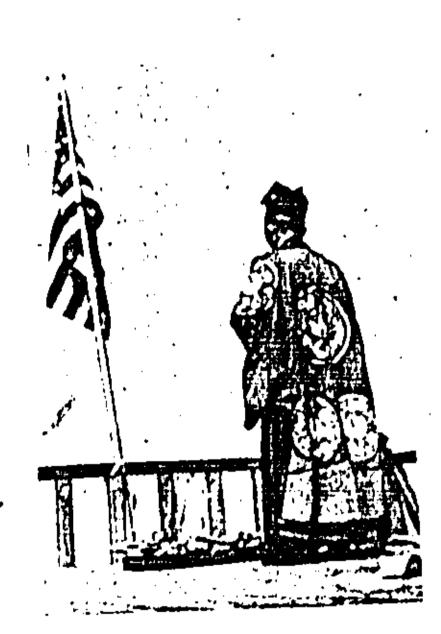
U.S.A

ECTRIC CO., TNC.,

David House.

Telephone 28091

Success greeted last Saturday's ceremonial launching of the 100-foot, diesel-powered junk, Cheng Ho, shown at left. The craft, which is to be used in the Fairchild Garden Expedition, was first given the blessing of a Chinese priest before she slid from Ah King's Slipway into the harbour, accompanied by the loud sound of exploding crackers. The photographs on this page give scenes of the event.



The Chinese priest prays for the deliverance of the Cheng Ho from devils and other bad spirits. Before him are suitable offerings to the goddess Tien How.



One of the crew displays an image of the goddess Tien How, who was given an altar amidships, and represented at both the bow and the stern.



Mrs. W. T. Stanton and Mrs. D. Archbold snapped during a sight-seeing tour of the junk. Mrs. Archbold will sall with the craft when it leaves Hong Kong in December.



A few of the guests at the launching ceremony found the noise of the crackers a little harsh on the eardrums.



Mesers. C. Hefinett and G. Dincan withese the length of the state and the second of the state of the second of the

BRITISH TROOPS ON PATROL

Bren Gun Units And Armoured Cars In Extra-Settlement Area

STRONG ACTION TAKEN IN SHANGHAI

(From Our Own Correspondent)

Shanghai, Yesterday. BRITISH TROOPS, armed with Bren guns, with armoured cars posted at strategic points, marks the latest phase in the war which threatens between the S.M.C. and the Tatao authorities over control of the extra-Settlement roads.

In the early hours of this morning, following consultations between the Settlement authorities and the British military authorities, the British patrols were strongly reinforced, and armed with Bren guns.

At the same time, the 5.M.C. substantially increased their police strength in the area, concentrated additional reserves at Bubbling Well Police Station, and posted armoured cars, manned by police, at the intersections.

This action followed two incidents yesterday, one in the morning when a Chinese plain-clothesman shot and killed a Chinese officer of the S.M.P. without warning and wounded a Sikh police constable on traffic duty; and another when five plainclothesmen opened fire, unsuccessfully, on S.M.P. officers.

It was noteworthy that the Tatao policemen withdrew just before the shooting and returned immediately

It is regarded as almost certain by high officials of the Police that yesterday's shooting was the work of detectives of the puppet Special Municipality organisa-

INTIMIDATION CAMPAIGN

It is believed that these gunmen were deliberately engaged in a campaign of intimidation with a view to getting the Shanghai Municipal Police to relinquish their traffic posts at the Yu Yuen Road-Edinburgh Road intersection and the Great Western Road-Edinburgh Road intersection.

It is at these points that armoured cars are now permanently stationed. It will be recalled that the Tatao police threatened to take them over on Monday and Thursday. On Monday, this was impossible in view of the torrential rain, which flooded the area, while on Thursday the extraordinary precautions of the authorities lessened their enthusiasm.

ENERGETIC ACTION

The Secretary-General of the S.M.P. describes the situation as "serious," and energetic action by the Council, the American authorities, and the British Consul-General is likely, as conditions in the Outside Roads area are rapidly coming to a head with incidents occurring nearly

every day, It has been common helief that the 'Japanese-sponsored "Tatao" policemen who are the cause of the friction with the Shanghal Municipal Police in the "oulside" road districts, are Chinese prisoners of war who preferred to become policemen under the Japanese rather than to work as coolies behind the Nippon lines This belief is incorrect.

EX-POLICEMEN By far the greater majority, are former members of the Chinese Greater City Government of Shanghal, police who lost their jobs with the occupation of Shanghai by the Japanése forces late in 1037.

Nearly all officers of the new force are former sergeants, as are the elder policemen now frequently seen on "outside" roads. The younger members have been recruited in Anhwei province and after a dubious straining period - judging by their demeanour - are armed with

They are paid \$16 local currency a month or approximately H.K.\$5.10. Income tax, messing costs and other expenses have to be deducted so that all that remains of the original \$16 is \$8.

obsolete rifles.

Officially, they are undisciplined and disorderly. The uniforms are smart, but this is offset by such incidents as I witnessed on Monday. when one was directing traffic with his rifle instead of the customary black-and-white baton, while his trousers were rolled up above his knees in view of the floods. A more comic sight can hardly be imagined.

VIGOROUS PROTEST

Shanghai, Yesterday. The S.M.C., it is reliably learned, is lodging a vigorous protest with the Consular Body over yesterday's Japanese soldiers. phooting incidents.

ed by British troops.



London Transport in conjunction with the Ministry of Transport, has spent some £1,000,000 in protecting railways and road transport services from risks arising from air raids. This picture was taken at Waterloo Station and shows how floodgates have been installed on the Northern Underground Line to prevent flooding from the river. Photo shows one of the floodrates half way across the tunnel. Workmen are seen opening an escape hatch. (Copyright, By Air Mail Fox).

GERMAN CONSUL RIDDLE

Shanghai, Yesterday. Speculation has been l caused by news that the German Consul from Melbourne is arriving in Shanghai to-morrow (Sunday) on board the Kitano Maru.

The unusual interest attached to his arrival arises from the fact that the Kitano Maru is coming to Shanghal first, although according to her original itinerary, she should have called first in Japan and then proceeded to Shanghal.

The mystery of the change is concorned, really, with the fact that Japan's neutrality is Just as good and effective for a German subject as la Shanghal's.

It is presumed that the German Consul is carrying important funds, possibly bullion aboard the Kitano Maru, which he would be unable to take out of Japan.-Our Own Correspondent.

KEEP SAME

London, Yesterday. The Nazis, by means of their press and wireless, continue to allege that Britain supplied Poland with gas

This has already been officially denied, and the denial was reiterated yesterday by a War Office statement, following the receipt in London of pamphlets printed in Germany, and circulating in neutral countries. making the same false allegation. No gas in any form was supplied

to Poland. The repeated German allegation clearly suggests that the Nazis intend to use poison gas, in contravention of the 1925 Geneva Protocol, to which Germany was a signatory.

GERM 1NY CAN'T AFFORD

Amsterdam, Yesterday. Twenty-six British Indian employees of the German Hansa shipping line have arrived at the Dutch frontier and are embarking for South Africa from Amsterdam.

TO KEEP

THEM

They stated they were not interned in Germany for reasons of economy. — Reuter.

FRENCH WATCH NAZI ACTIVITY

Shanghai, Yesterday, In an effort to reduce the netivity of the German Intelligence Service in the area, the French Municipal Council have decided to refuse building permits and commercial licences to Germans in the French Conces-

The decision, as it stands at present, affects all persons with German passports, whether they be Jewish emigres or political refugees from the Reich.

In order, however, that the innocent should not suffer, the French authorities have promised to grant licences where applications are found to be without ulterior motives.

TO AVERT SUSPICION

formation that non-Jewish Germans, members of the Intelligence Service, have had their passports stamped with the glaring red "J" which designates German Jewa in order to avert suspicion.

measure will affect Shanghai's thousands of German-Jewish refugees, who are opening many businesses in glish-language daily here, have taken the French Concession.

While bonn fide cases will ultimately obtain the necessary permits lay caused by the necessary investibe a heavy blow to the emigres.—

PRIME MINISTER HAS AUDIENCE London, Yesterday. The Prime Minister had an audience of the King Inst evening .--British Wireless.

Shanghai, Yesterday. "War of nerves" tactics to the are not confined capitals of Europe. Chinese guerillas are deliberately using methods calculated to play on the nerves of the

A foreign mission worker, arriv-All traffic posts on the extra- ing from North China, says there Settlement roads have been reinforc- has been a steady increase of sul- intelligence service of the guarillar, cides among Japanese outpost gar- which enables them to forestall most The wounded Sikh is recovering, risons, caused by acute nervous of the Japanese punitive efforts.

Every night, garrisons are kept sleepless and in a state of suspense by mock attacks, constant sniping respondent. and occasional surprise raids.

During the day, Japanoso soldiers holding outpost villages are virtual prisoners unless they vonture out in large armed parties, owing to the danger of ambush and "hit-and-run" at-

tacks by guarillas. Another constant source of irrita-

NAZI JOURNALISTS RAISE QUESTION MARK IN SHANGHAI

(From Our Own Correspondent) Shanghai, Yesterday. THERE HAS BEEN an unusually large influx of

German "journalists" into Shanghai and it is beginning to be wondered just how authentic their credentials are.

It can hardly be visualized that the German press,

which has so little! space for any other news than Dr. Goebbel's propaganda, should be able to afford so many correspondents in this country.

Meanwhile, the English edition of | the "Ostasiatischer Lloyd" is still being published and sold every day at noon to the few who are interested in German propaganda.

The suggestion has been made that the funds required for the publication of this newspaper, are derived from the "Winter Help" a sort of obligatory contribution on the part of all Germans living here, towards the purchase of food and clothing for the destitute in Germany.

The German propaganda machine in Shanghai is spending a lot of money, and the comment is often heard that with such a capable manufacturer of lies at their head as Dr. Goebbels, local propagandists should be so very clumsy about the whole

They have arranged with a Chinese radio station to transmit Transocean news every evening, followed by a commentary on conditions in general and on the "ignorance" on the part of local newspaper editors in dealing with the present war as though Hitler had wanted it, although, so they clulm, it is quite evident that all the The French action followed in- Fuehrer wanted was peace, peace and peace.

> SWASTIKA RETURNS The very fact that local Englishlanguage newspapers not only ignore

this stupid German propaganda but have never thought it worth-while More than all other Germans, the to retaliate, speaks for itself as does the fact that those Germans who, so far, were not subscribers to any Enout subscriptions—presumably in order to get a clearer idea of things. While German flags were not seen to trade in the Concession, the de- in the first month after the declaration of war, a number are now gation of their true identities will holsted each day and a huge swastika emblem was to-day flying above the premises of the German City Club and the German Garden Club. One redeeming feature of the present war, as for as Shanghal is concerned, is the fact that one can now go to practically any night-club... without seeing a single German.

There is no doubt that among the noisiest patrons of such establishments, the Germans always were the most conspicuous,-Our Own Cor-

JAPAN"SE PLANE SHOT DOWN

Hingtsi, Shensi, Yesterday. A Japanese heavy bomber has been tion to the Japanese is the superior brought down by Chinese fire at Anlalizun, a village west of Slyang in east Shansi. The machine was n total wreck and the six airmen were killed.-Central News.



We present the Finest Fur Felt Hats in an amazing array of the season's smartest models. See the new, distinctive style features. Feel the soft, velvety surface in the new felts. See the new sport types . . . the new colours . . and novel trimmings with braided and cord bands. Prices are very reasonable.

READY FOR THE COOLER NIGHTS! BUY YOUR BLANKETS NOW!

"JAEGER"

PURE WOOL TRAVELLING RUGS & **BLANKETS**

NEW SHIPMENT JUST RECEIVED.

VERY REABONABLY PRICED!

SENSATIONAL NEW SAFETY

PROTECTO-SCOPE

WITHOUT SEEN OPEN YOUR DOOR ONLY TO THOSE YOU WISH TO WELCOME

PROTECTO-SCOPE NOW BANISHES THE FEAR THAT COMES WHEN ANSWERING DOOR BELL. THROUGH THIS INGENIOUS DEVICE MAY BE SEEN THOSE WHO ARE OUTSIDE THE DOOR, AND WITHOUT THEIR KNOWING THAT THEY BEING OBSERVED. **IDEAL** PROTECTION FOR THE APARTMENT, FACTORY AND STORE

FIXED COMPLETE FOR

SOLE AGENTS:-

DEPARTMENT



NO WASTE

Product of Australia FINEST QUALITY PASTEURISED CHEDDAR In 5 lb. BLOCKS, also in 8 oz. & 4 oz. CARTONS

Obtainable from All Leading Stores

DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg. SOLE AGENTS.

DROTECT YOURSELF THIS SUMMER

WITH

CALVERTS MEDICAL SOAP

YOU CAN ALWAYS BE SURE OF ITS STRENGTH

Containing strong antiseptics which made it a safe and absolutely reliable germ-killer, Calvert's Medical Soap will protect every member of your family from the riskaçof infection. Mothers can trust Calvert's even with boby's skin -- it is so pure and safe.



20% Carbolic MEDICAL SOAP

Agents for S. China: H. M. HODGES, Asia Life Building.





Admiral the Earl of Cork and Orrery arriving at the House of Commons to listen to Mr. Chamberlain's speech on the progress of the war on Oct. 3. (Copyright, Fox).

At Left—

TURKISH MILITARY CHIEF AT WAR OFFICE,-General Orbay, chief of the Turkish Military Mission visiting the War Office on Oct. 4. (Copyright, Fox).

Two years ago J. Richards, Ramilton, Ont., Canada, was in hed with Asthma. Indicat to pounds weight, suffered coughing, choking and strangling every night—couldn't sleep—expected to die. Mendace stopped spasins first night and he has had none since—in OVER TWO YEARS. Mendace is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 21 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in a days or money breken return of empty package. Ends Asthma KBronchitis KHey Fover

poisonous wastes in your blood thru 9 million tiny delicate Kidney tubes or filters. If l'oisons in the Kidneys or Bladder make you suffer from Getting Up Nights. Nervousness, Log Pains, Circles Under Eyes, Blackache, Aching Joints, Acidity, or Burning passages, don't rely on ordinary medicines. Fight such Foisons and troubles with the doctor's prescription Gystes. Cystes starts working in three hours, must prove entirely satisfactory and be exactly the medicine you need or money back is guaranteed. Ask your chemist for Gystes (Sise-

for Kidoms, Rhomatilim, Biebler you.

Without Calomel-And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vim and Vigour. Your liver should pour out two pints of liquid blie into your bowels daily. If this blie a not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas bloats up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour. sunk and the world looks punk. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up". Harmiess, gentle, yet amaxing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package. Refuse anything also.

Last Day of Danzig diplomatic officials in Poland did

outbreak of war were marked by constantly increasing Holstein." directed almost certainly tension in Danzig. The arrival of huge transports of war materials, of the S.S.— Hitler's Black Guards-and of further detachments of Storm Troops from East Prussia were among the main events to be noted.

During this time many Poles were arrested and relations between the Senate of the once Free City of Danzig and the General Commissloner were almost completely broken

Then, on the evening of August 31st, the Berlin wireless broadcast the famous "16 Points" -- Hitler's "Dictato," while at the same time, in the principal canal of Danzig Harbour, the crew of the Nazi warship "Schleswig Holstein" were preparing for the bombardment of the Westerplatte by loading the ten-inch guns of their armoured turrets.

The New 99 with moulded case

The last days before the 1 At 5.45 a.m. on September 1st 1939 we were awakened by the thunder of broadsides from the "Schleswig against the Westerplatte-war had begun, I leaned out of the window. The house was surrounded, both from the garden and street, by plainclothes Gestapo agents armed with nutematics. Some of them forced an entrance and beat up the porter. gave orders to inform them that the door would be opened only to uniformed police. The hours dragged on, each one more sinister than the last. The window panes rattled to the sound of gunfire. Some of the Gestapo agents brought a light machine gun lish Commission and that we were into my garden, probably in order to be conducted to Tilsit the day to prove that action against the Free lafter. From that moment onwards we

> quarters of the missioner. About 10 a.m. violent knocking at the door. As uniformed police had arrrived I gave orders to open.

Gestapo agents burst into the the Legation Glogowski, who up with revolvers. I informed them that His face was terribly swollen and It was not necessary to menace us | showed | traces of | blood—scalp with arms, since we were ourselves wounds had been made with some

Minister' Plenipotentiary and Polish

Commissioner General of Danzig.

Monsieur Chodneki, who has just

arrived in Paris, narrates in -this

article the story of his last day

in office, when the Nazla

I was transferred to a small, dirty room in the Judicial Police Building where I remained until the evening under the "protection" of Gestapo agents. The window gave onto the street and I could see long processions of Danzig Poles, many of whom I knew personally, driven forward with bayonets and clubbed .

I was transferred to another "place of safety" at nine o'clock in the evening. I was lodged in a grimy office where a mattress and blanket had been put down on the floor. A similar bed had been prepared alongside for the agent appointed to watch me. At one o'clock there was an alarm, the nineteenth during the last few days, I was told. The guard ordered me to take my bag and follow him. He took me down into a cellar, where an attempt was made to rob me of my personal belongings and to incarcerate me in a tiny, evil-smelling prison cell. All protests were met by ironical wisecracks. Only when pointed out that there were German

these persons change their tactics. They telephoned for instructions. But nonetheless. I had to remain for a further two hours before the grating of this prison cell or rather, torture chamber. Finally I was conducted back to the small room which had previously inhabited. I remained there until Sunday afternoon, September 3rd, guarded by Gestapo, On that date Dr. Wesenmeyer from the Foreign Office in Berlin entered my room and informed me that in the course of a day or two I would be transferred to an hotel where I would find certain other officials of the Po-City had been prepared at the Head- were properly treated.

In the evening I was taken to the small Wanseloow Howhere eleven of my e olleagues were already housed. At first I did

not recognise occupied Danzig. Councillor of had been brutally beaten up. sharp instrument. My deputy, Councillor Zawadowski, had red scars on his neck which he bore for a fortnight-Black Guards had attempted to strangle him in his cell. Councillor Arlet was completely covered with bruises and had two slight bayonet wounds. What my colleagues told me of the treatment inflicted upon them during those three days was absolutely and utterly indescribable. They had been tortured with refined cruelty. They had been kept up the whole night, naked, in cells so small

that they had to remain standing. They had been beaten with truncheons. They had heard the whole time grouns from other victims martyrised in adjoining cells. They have heard from the courtyard the volleys of the firing-squads—and this notwithstanding the fact that all these men were diplomats.

On September 5 we were conducted to the Lithuanian frontier near Tilsit I arrived at Brzesc via Kaunas, Wilno and Baranowicze. Only there did l realise that what we had passed through in Danzig was as nothing compared with the horrors of Hitler's "Humane Warfare." I saw shells falling in the centre of the town, the mutilated corpses of women and children, houses in flames and then the bombing of refugee trains, muchine-gunning, from an altitude of 180 feet, of men and women fleeling along the roads, the shelling of hospitals flying the Red Cross.

At Krzemienec, little open town where no troops but only the diplomatic corps was stationed, German planes waged a war of extermination against civilians. Two days-before the German official news agency broadcast the position of this new seat of the diplomatic corps. Ambassadors and Ministers of foreign powers can bear witness to these horrors. It is true that in the light of what has since happoned, the events which I have just related may forfit some of their interest, but I feel that it is my duty to bring thom to the knowledge of the world, for they constitute the initial, phase in this war of Titans, between two regimes: of Justice and Liberty and of violence.

and barbarism. (World Copyright, 1939, by "Sunday, Herald" and Cooperation. Reproduction in whole or even in part, is strictly prohibited.)



At the Repulse Bay

Geo. Pio-Ulski's String Quintette TO DAY DURING TIFFIN

1 p.m. to; 2.30 p.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hote

Announcing

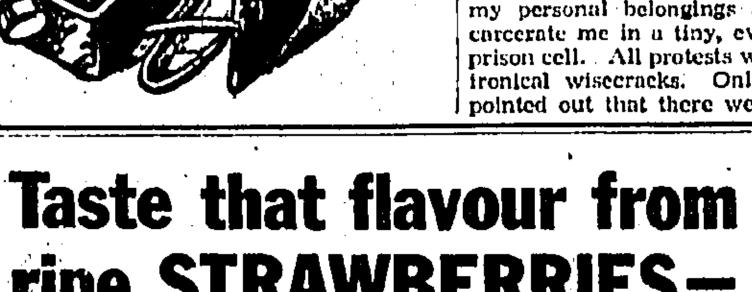
WINTER SEASON DINNER DANCES EVERY WEDNESDAY 9 P.M. TO 1 A.M. COMMENCING NOVEMBER 1ST. 1939

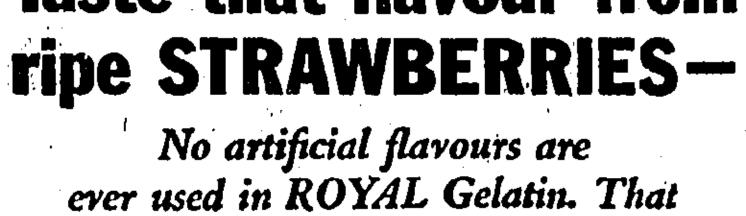
THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS. LTD.

AUTOSTROP SAFETY RAZOR

Here is your old friend the "99" Set brought un-to-date. It consists of a new and improved Valet self-stropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic moulded case. The New "99", which provides the simplest, quickest and most economical method of shaving, is better value than ever before.

VALET





Every luscious spoonful of Royal Strawborry Gelatin is rich with pure, natural flavour from ripe, juicy strawberries.

No artificial flavour, mind you. Just the matchless flavour from actual fruit. And It's, blonded with the highest quality

delicious taste comes from real fruit flavour So insist on Royal for your children's gelatin desserts. Try all the flavours: Strawberry, Raspberry, Cherry, Orange, Lime and Lemon.

> The whole family will love these tempting desserts. And they save you money save you trouble. Buy a package from your grocer to-day. Insist on ROYAL Geletin.

TREE-New Royal Desserts Recipe Book. For free copy, write to address given delow. Connell Bres. Co., Ltd., Dept., 16304 P.O. Box 88 Hong Kong.

CHRONIC RHEUMATISM

Completely & Finally

ENDED!



6,050

requested to LUMBAGO, GOUT, SCIATICA, NEURITIS,

RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS Swollen Joints and Kindred Ille all Cured The medical profession have proven to their own substaction that "Curlcones" cures all these ills. Sufferers who were erippled by the ravages of Rheumatic and Arthritic afflictions are to-day fully restored to Joyous good health. If your life is made miserable from these diseases commence reguining freedom from suffering by taking "Curlcones" to-day.



CURICONES FOR RHEUMATISM

To Gilman & Co., Ltd., 4s, Des Voeux Rd., C., H.K. Please send free, and post-paid, an interesting booklet on how and why "Curicones" conquer Rheumatism and allied allments.

Name



will never bear them down. There

are no certain tests that can be

applied beforehand to justify their

A nation gives of its best in time

It is more in keeping with our

national trait of reticence when

deeply moved that we do not invest

the men we have set up in com-

mand with a genius for strategy

which time alone, and the course

of events, can test. To do so would

(World copyright 1939 by "Sunday

Herald." Reproduction, in whole or

in part, is strictly prohibited.)

be plain evidence of wishful think-

field of all, selection for the high

choice. It must be sufficient that

they have been chosen.

SPOTLIGHT On

Generals

IN some ways this war already bears a decided resemblance to the last. The same movings battle has been efficient and an inefficient war ma- war of 1914-18. chine, accompanied by the latter's carly collapse.

In the West we have already'a rival fortification' systems, with a nations there we at present no names no-man's land of varying width in to conjure with. which to test each other's metal and attempt a break through.

A. SEK & CO.≈

PHOTO SUPPLIES Specialists in MINIATURE CAMERAS

Sole Agent For and Amateur Supplies ----

26A, Des Vocux Rd., C., Hong Kong. Telephone No. 23459.

TRAINERS SHOW WAY TO STOP STIFFNESS!

Enjoy vigorous exercise without fear of strained, sore muscles. Do to athletic trainers do - rub in reliable Absorbine Jr. This famous autiseptic liniment penetrates deep down where the soreness in a relieves conzestion, gives quick, soothing comfort. Keeps muscles pliable and in proper tone. Try Absorbine Jr. after your next hard Kame. Feel the exhibitation freshness that immediately comes to your thred miscles. Then, too, Absorbine Jr. is antiseptie - it *afeguards against infection from abrasions,

cuts and acratches. Keep a bottle always handy, Enjoy its clean, fresh fragrance, Easy to use, too, No. stales or muss. Inexpensive, for a little goesfar. Absorbine Jr. is sold in all good stores.

For years has relieved sore muscles, muscuar aches, bruises, ruts, aprains, abrasions,



At sea, conditions are again such that one might rub one's eyes and fought in Eastern Europe between an wake up in the latter stages of the

There are many differences, of course, and one of them is that semi-statle condition imposed by among the leaders of the warring

In 1914, the British public psychoplorically entrenched itself in seeming security behind the name of Kitchener, and saw a touch of genius in everything he did. The French peo-H ple, hard and practical though they are, soothed themselves into an opti- dia. I mistic frame of mind at the thought. Eastman Kodak Professional III that Papa Joffre was watching over them. No doubt it was the same in Germany with Von Falkenhayn and the younger Moltke.

> be a total absence of any such leader wornhip, the principal military chiefs on either aide being HV dark horses, who will be judged by their performances, instead of being lauded for the promise that thry show,

command. The capacity—they must operations in the south. have shown for high command has been acquired in peace-time, when there is no touchstone to try the genuineness of their strategical insight or make their value certain to the nation that they serve.

Brauchitsch was forked by Hitler into the Commander-in-Chiefship of the Keichswehr because his predecessor. Von Fritsch, did not betray warlike spirit. In the Great Warhe was merely a General Staff Officer. Has he the touch of genius?

Staff to Joffre in 1914 and a divisional commander towards the end. But since then he has mounted steadily higher to become Inspector-General and Vice-President of the Higher Council of War in 1931, and Supreme Commander at the beginning of 1938.

In 1936, he conducted military conversations with the Polish General, Smigly-Rydz, which do not

One savours already in his terse communiques a hard determination, a surety and a quiet confidence that augurs well for eventual success.

Gort was elevated to prominence rather suddenly. He is only 53, and has not yet experienced in war the responsibility of high command. That he possesses outstanding ability is proved by his various educational appointments, such as Commandant of the Staff College and Chief Instructor of the Senior Officers School. He has also held the post of



Cardinal Hinsley at Solemn High Mass offered in Westminster Cathedral for the victory of the Allied Armies. A large number of soldiers attended. Photo shows soldiers at prayer during the service on Oct. 1. (Air Mail. Copyright).

Director of Military Training in In- responsibility, the weight of which

Tronside has had the most spectacular career of all. Born in 1879, he is of South African War brew, and of war, and in the most important was a Brigadler at the end of the On the occasion there seems to Great War. Immediately afterwards command, it is hardly likely to be he went to Archangel as Commander- lacking.

in-Chief of the Allied Forces there One and all they played a minor against the Bolsheviks, later being ing. role in the last Great War on staff, put in charge of the Ismid Force and and regimental duty or in divisional the North Persian Force for similar

He has also been Commandant of the Staff College, from 1922-26, and has been selected for various important home and foreign appointments culminating with his present office. He is a man of forceful character and studious accomplishment, well able to impose his will and skilful in the selection of sub-

Is it a good thing, or a bad, that we ourselves should start this war with leaders who have not been ac-Only time can show, for the task in claimed as heaven-born at the out-Poland was child's play to what will set? Without hesitation it may be described as good. Both Kitchener and Joffre, who were almost defled Gamelin, who is 66, was Chief of were discovered to have feet of clay.

> It is better to carve a reputation from the granite of experience than to find it ready-made like a slop suit that hangs loosely on the figure. There is a quiet reassurance in this absence of "boost," so bad both for the booster and the boost-

acom to have borns much fruit. In the latter case the leader carthough it is vastly to his credit ries on unnecessary weight which that he counselled war at the Sep- might confuse his judgment in the tember crisis of 1938. It may be blinding glare of popularity, or make assumed that he has pre-occupied him too much of a law unto himself, himself with the problem of the In the former case, the public, if it Rhineland frontier unceasingly, see its idol shattered, flies intemperand has given unremitting study to ately to criticism and becomes dethe question of a break through. . jected or mistrustful.

> This in time, will weaken the nation's moral structure, so vitally important as a main bulwork of armed resistance, and it might conduce to change its attitude towards the war. Much better is it, therefore, that our leaders should go forth to war, not extravagantly cloaked with fame, but with men's good will behind them to cheer them on the way,

The best school of war is a ripe experience on the modern field of battle, though within a peace-time period of twenty years that may

The next best school is study and the steady application of wellworn principles to current conditions. In this particular respect our own two leaders, as also the French Generalissimo, can most assuredly be relied on to fill the

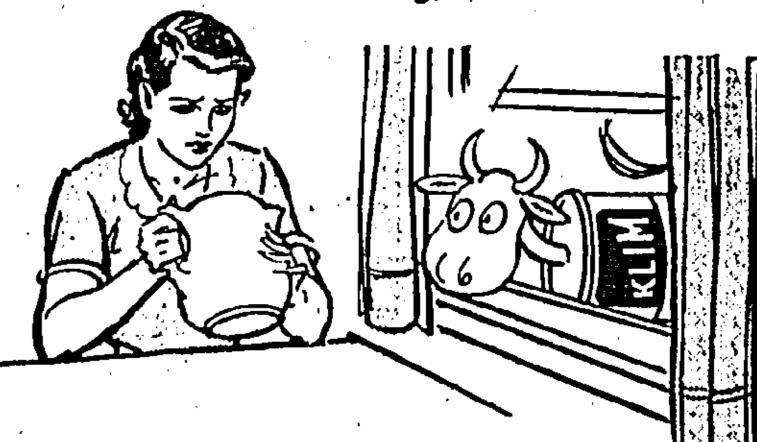
This war has not blown up likechaff before the wind. It has been impending long, and just the precise problem that confronts us now has been foreseen. We may be sure, then, that the minds of these chosen leaders have been fully bent [] upon it, and that whitever of talent they possess will be directed towords that end.

No soldier can do more than make a preliminary plan, but according to the quality of his leadership he can swiftly adapt himself to a new condition if, unfortunately, that plan should go astray.

It is this matter of adaptability that can win, or lose, a war. It is the first military virtue, and the Gamelins and Gorta and Iron-. sides may be assumed to have it to the full, or they would not be Where they are,

There is every reason for a quiet. confidence in our leaders, who are well imbued with a habit of onerous

"Oh, dear—the milk
has spoiled again!" "Lady, let me put an
end to that trouble!"



IF you have difficulty getting good I fresh milk-or in kooping it fresh-try Klim.

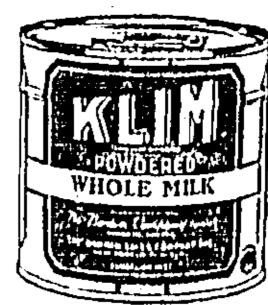
For Klim is nothing but pure, rich cows milk, powdered. Only water, the cause of spoilage, is removed. Nothing is added. So Klim keeps... anywhere . . . without refrigeration.

To obtain rich, creamy, liquid milk—with every bit of the good nourishment and natural flavor of the very finest milk -simply add water to Klim. The resulting product is deliciousand nutritious!

Excellent for babies

Because its powdering process makes Klim even more digestible than ordinary cows milk . . . and because it is produced, dried and packed under the most rigid sanitary supervision-doctors recommend Klim for babies . . . even the

frailest babies. And for growing children,



THE MILK THAT KEEPS

GETZ BROS. & CO. Shanghai-Hong Kong-Manila-Singapore

FRESH SUPPLIES

OF

CHESTERFIELD

(20's PACKETS)

ARRIVED PER

S.S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"



PRICE UNCHANGED

PER PACKET

Rub 'Vaseline' Hair Tonic plentifully into the scalp before your next, and every There's no better way to loosen tight scatp museles . . . to cleanse . . . to wake up those lazy glands upon which the nourishment

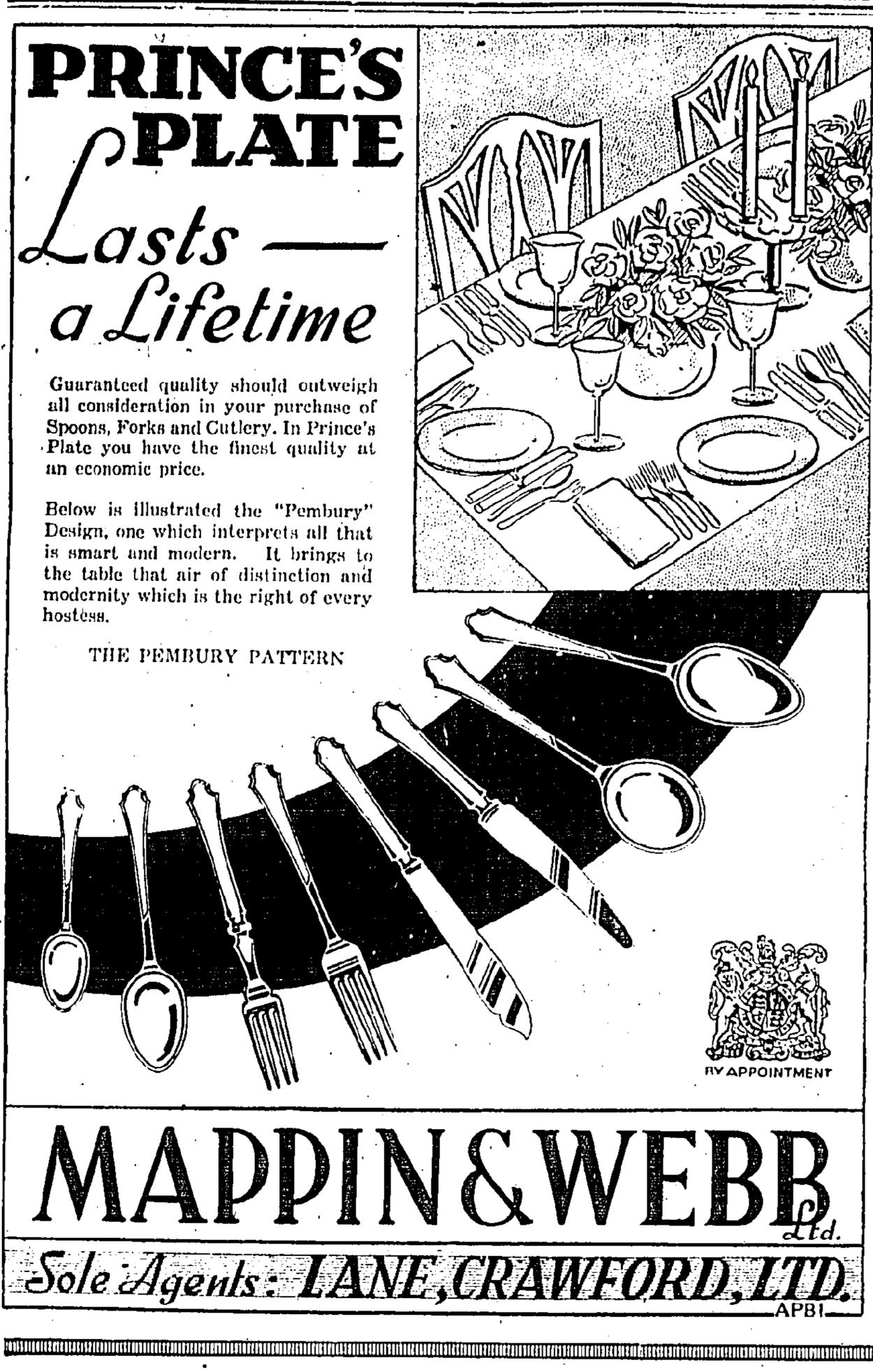


Brush a few drops of 'Vaseline' Hair Tonic into the hair every morning to keep it well-groomed . . . if yours is dry or inclined to dandruff, a little bit rubbed directly into the scalp will replenish the natural oils and prevent 'shedding'.

GOOD-LOOKING HAIR takes on added good looks after a 'Vaseline' Hair Tonic treatment. Why don't you try it? Full directions with every bottle.

Distributors: JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Bhanghal-Hong Kong-Tientsin.



The Poles Know Well Enough That The Future Of Western Poland Will Be Decided Not By Berlin, But The Guns Of the Maginot Line

BOLSHEVISATION

Once more the rulers of Germany have opened the gates to Bolshevism, for purely ephemeral military reasons.

When in the last war General Ludendorff needed peace on the advanced in Poland beyond the would not help German settlements. own terms. He succeeded—at the sary, all class-enemies. in a policy of ruthless race ascenprice of making Bolshevism a world-power.

from his hulk, with, whose help ers or of poor peasants, whose hold-Hitler will give peace to a tortured world. It cannot have been very easy for Hitler to drop his part of Saviour of Society, to which he owed the support of the many decent citizens in many lands who revolted at Bolshevist atrochties. But fortunately, as he has phrased it, he is an artist. His creative mind not only invents falsehoods on a gigantic scale, it laps up its own perversions of truth quite as eagerly as any victim of Dr. Goebbels' propaganda machine. Having persuaded himself that Soviet Russia has no intention of "exporting its doctrine to Germany" be has placed her in merely its doctrines.

the fourth Partition of Poland, the stage of Bolshevisation has many.

Eastern Front, he dispatched Lenin Curzon Line. Political power has Three-quarters of a century ago, the

The Soviets are overturning a capitalist society in a country where Herr Hitler is even more anxious capitalism does not exist. So for than was Ludendorff to have peace Bolshevism has failed everywhere in the East, for he expects from it where capitalism was fully developthe inglorious collapse of Allied war led. It flourished in backward soefforts in the West. He has scrap- cicties, cursed with bad land sysped his role of St. George who slew tems, where a comparatively small the dragon of Bolshevism. The number of wealthy landowners held Dragon, so he now proclaims, has large estates while the mass of the vanished; a fellow-saint has arisen people consisted of landless labour-

By Professor

M. J. BONN,

of the London School of Economics, a leading economic expert in pre-Nazi Germany.

an excellent position for successful ings were too small to feed them, upon the good services of Russia and propaganda to the West. He has In its destructive days Bolshevism retrieved the Comintern from ten was essentially an agrarian revoluyears failure on practically all tion and as such most welcome in ist doctrines is impossible, especially fronts and has made it possible for countries where the agrarian prothe Russian Government—as distinct letarlat belonged to another nation from the Comintern-to spread for ality than the landowning class, A the first time its institutions, not collectivist agrarian revolution, ne- terspersion of a German-controlled companied by the well-known atro- Polish corridor. cities inseparable from it, is now in Even now, only a few days after full swing in Soviet Poland. It will have direct repercussions on Ger-

immune to communist agrarian pronumerous are landless labourers, And the same, though to a lesser degree, holds good of Eastern Gerern Germany is predominantly a East—the home of the Junkers—is still semi-feudal. Over the whole of Germany, 20% of the land used for farming purposes was held by estates over 250 acres, whilst South Germany, for example Wurttemberg, the share of the large estates was but 1.7%. It rose West Prussia to 33%, in East Prussia and Pomerania to 39% and respectively. The Welmar Republic abolished the last administrative vestiges of feudalism and did a little , to break up the big estates,

Nazis Hated Big Estates

The Nazis hated big estates and desired to parcel them amongst pensant freeholders, who would not be allowed to sell them, mortgage them, nor parcel them. The large owners were to be compensated with lands ncross the German borders-once the great Eastern conquest had begun, when they were to be set up us overlords over subject Slavs, as the Knights of the Teutonic Order had been in their great days. But they did very little for the furtherance of these romantle dreams, not much more than the German Republic had done, which had negulred, on the average, about 160,000 acres a year for settlement purposes.

As Nazi-agrarians believe in property and compensation, expropriation was difficult until trans-border lands could be conquered and split up. Big estates were, moreover, essential from a military point of view, as they furnished the cerent and potato surplus for the towns. They were run by poorly-paid agricultural labourers. Farm servants in East Prussia received about £15 a year in eash, besides board and lodging, against £35 in the in-dustrial West. An uninterrupted rural exodus followed since 1032. over 700,000 people have left the land. While Germany was yelling [for additional "Lebensraum" at other countries' expense, her coun-tryside was being deserted and filled up with foreign labour-first Italians, now Czechs and Poles-in order to keep these large estates go-

During a lengthy peace, the Nazis might be able to reform the land system in Nazi-Poland, and gain the sympathics of furmers, labourers and peasants, by endowing them with land at the expense, of the noble land-owning class, though this

years and he is exposing the German culture, of which he is no inordinately proud, to the impact of an Asiatic power. West of this social frontler the structure of Germany is strong and sound enough to withstand the in a senied carriage from Switzer- been taken over by local Soviets, Austrian Government had secured volution but only if delivered early land through Germany to Russia, in composed of stalwart communists, the loyalty of Galicia by liberating enough from the rule of those who order to replace the existing regime labourers and peasants are incited its peasants. But Nazism believes in betrayed it, whilst they claimed to by one ready to make peace on his to seize the land and kill, if neces-' order to keep these large estates go- defend it. THERAPION NO. 1

(World copyright 1939 by "Sunday Herald" and Cooperation Reproduction, even in part, strictly

called himself "the greatest German" may well see Germany's frontiers removed to somewhere between Elbe

and Oder. He is undoing the coloni-

sation work of nearly a thousand

but by the guns of the Maginot Line. DR. LE CLERCHOS. CO. Heverstock Rd. H. WALONSOL. DR. LE CLERC'S PILLS TOP the Liver &Kidneys wookkidneys & bladder



Dread pyorrhea strikes 4 people out of 5. Don't you become its victim. Start today to guard your gums while you brush your teeth with FORHAN'S.

Forhan's is different from ordinary toothpastes. It does BOTH jobs ... cleans teeth ... saves gums, because it contains a special ingredient for the gums. Don't wait.



SAVE MONEY

dancy and is quite incapable of such reforms. It will not even try to concillate the thirty-odd million Slavs it has incorporated. It looks upon them as the serfs of the German nution. It may attempt to come to terms with the ruling classes in Poland, who might prefer to keep their property and lose their statehood, rather than lose both, and concentrate with them on anti-Semitism. But the Poles know well enough that the future of Western Poland will not be decided by decrees emanating from Berlin.

Stalwart Trade Unionism

Bolshevism was defeated in Germany under the Weimar Republic by the commonsense and the organisation of stalwart German Trade Unlonism, and not by Hitler's fireworks. Now the door is open to a direct influx of Communist ideas, to which Nazism in regions where large estates preponderate can offer no alternative. In a Germany depending eager for intense commercial exchanges, the suppression of Communsince Russia has drawn the frontier in such a way as to have direct access to East Russin, without the in-

Nazi lettista have always been in. close affinity with Communists. They may be too ignorant to understand the theoretical communism of Trot-To begin with, Nazi-Poland is not sky, but they will have no difficulty in assimilating its more primitive paganda—though perhaps more so Stalinist concepts. Hitler has succeedthan Soviet-Poland, since there is ed in re-introducting Russia into less national friction between land- Central Europe and the Balkans. He owners and labourers. But large has not gained "Lebensraum" for estates are numerous and even more German freeholders in the Ukraine. he is bolstering up large estates in Germany with Slav forced labour. He has already accomplished the many. Whilst Western and South- Bolshevisation of Eastern Poland and he has made the Bolshevisation of land of peasant freeholders, the the old Prussian provinces east of the Eibe a close probability.

> were possible-would compel Russla to speed up her propaganda; it would be greatly assisted by Nazi arrogance and the ruthless exploitation of the alien races subject to its sway. A long-drawn out war, which would put an unbearable strain on the German people, and an even greater one on its alien subjects, would lead to the same result. Only a speedy collapse of the Hitler regime, and the rise of a new Germany is sure to stop it, and this may not come

about very quickly. The man who

. A German victory-if such a thing

THRIFTY TO INSTALL CHAMPIONS. New pring **GREATER POWER** Worn-out spark plugs are the thief of power. Install new Champions and soo the difference in speed, acceleration and power. They soon payfor themselves, too, in the fuel they save. Champion Spark Ping Co., Tolode, O., U.S.



It is a Baby's World at Sincere's Baby Shop! Famous as we are for big values on little folks' needs, you will find our Baby Shop so equipped and arranged as to give you greater service than And we are well acquainted with everything "His Highness" needs to keep him comfy, healthy and well dressed. Come now and buy all the things your little cherub needs for Autumn and Winter! IDEAL FOOD

CAT



BRAND

GUINNESS' STOUT FOR THE NURSING MOTHER

A WINE GLASSFUL TWICE A DAY AIDS DIGESTION, STIMULATES APPETITE AND IS A VALUABLE RESTORATIVE.

BABIES DRYCO is a milk food, of unique composition, especially prepared for infant feeding by a famous milk laboratory. Its value is attested by over 20 years of success in the feeding of both normal and sick infants, and by its widespread popularity among physicians in over 50 countries.

FOR

DRYCO IS IRRADIATED AND THEREFORE PREVENTS RICKETS A SPECIAL NURSE WILL BE IN ATTENDANCE IN

OUR BABY BHOP WHO WILL GIVE FREE ADVICE AS TO THE USE OF DRYCO.

A sample tin of DRYCO will be given away to the interested customer who buys from our Baby Shop any articles valued \$3 up.

THE SINCERECO.LI

It stood empty and wrecked from

inside by a German mine which had

With some French officers we

walked along a road marked "Ver-

copy books with expense accounts

At this section of the front in the

Warndt Forest the French penetrated

deepest. This was illustrated when

our car stopped and French soldlers

told us of a feat of arms performed

yesterday by one of their comrades: "One of our boys, Private Thome-

ret, was carrying a container of

coffee. He had a sub-machine gun

over his shoulder, but nover dream-

ed of meeting any Germans because

he was at the edge of his own camp.

'GREAT ACTIVITY'

away a file of about forty men. He

was about to hall them when he saw

they were Germans. At the same mo-

gun they threw a hand-grenade

which knocked down our boy and

wounded him in four places. Never

and got his machine gun working.

other thirty-seven ran. That is what

has happened. One Frenchman

That is the spirit of the French

Amsterdam, Oct. 6.

DEALERS RAIDED

The authorities are taking every

Its members must be very tall and

The latest minor hardship is a re-

NAVY SHORT

ported.

It is explained that there is not

German papers admit that there is a great shortage of naval officers.

All of them publish appenda to men between 23 mil 24 to Join the navy to be trained as officers.

The "Deutsche Allabmine Zeitung" had a significant editorial yesterday. This set out, with little concealment, to prepare the German people

for the possibility: that Italy may

never come into the war.

The Black Guard is recruiting

against forty Germans.

Army to-day.

mind. Thomeret fell on his stomach

"He killed three Germans and the

"While he was reaching for his

ment the Germans saw him.

"Suddenly he saw twenty yards



Mr. Randolph Churchill, son of the First Lord of the Admiralty was married on October 4, to Miss Pamela Digby, daughter of Lord Digby, at St. John's Church, Westminster. Photo shows a close up of the bride and bridegroom leaving under a guard of honour provided by members of the 'groom's regiment. (Copyright, By Air Mall.

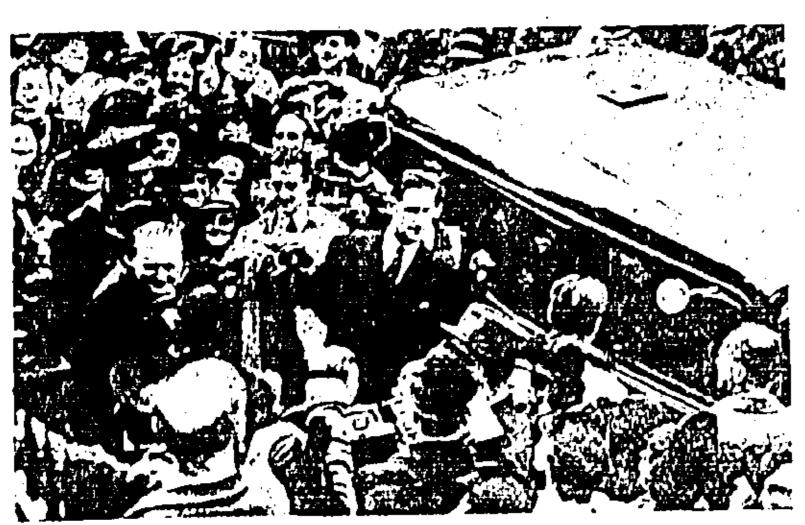


Photo shows the crowd cheering Mr. Winston Churchill as he the church. (Copyright, By Air Mail Fox).

FORTY ONE POILU ROUTS GERMANS: THREE

From H. R. KNICKERBOCKER

YOUNG FRENCH SOLDIERS on the Western Front stood around the bodies of two German infantrymen to-day and gazed at them. watched the Frenchmen. "Poor fellow," one said. They all nodded.

Suddenly one man exclaimed: . "Hitler did that." All agreed: "That's true."

Our visit-the first by foreign war their shells burst in the road just correspondents to the Western Front after we left. Then we came to the -took us into the Maginot Line: it German frontier post at Gemelade took us into the front line within Lauterbach. It was strange to go past four hundred yards of the German a German Custom house without troops; it gave, us "ringside seats" showing a passport and without In an artillery duel, and made us German visa. vitnesses of an argument of shells creaming over our heads.

It brought us into Germany, where been intended to kill Frenchmen the French have penetrated as far when they opened the door. as the outskirts of the Siegfried Line. . The two Germans were motorcycle scouts, killed this morning as botener Weg" (forbidden road) and they were making a reconnaissance picked up fragments of German in the Warndt Forest.

Both were about twenty. Both were for the troops written in Gothic clad in the field grey of the old Ger- | script. man Army, like their fathers twenty years ago. Their belts and buckles bore the slogan; "Gott mit uns" ("God is with us").

FEEBLE REPLY .

We also stood to-day beside a tiny group of French graves in a cemetery beside the Maginot Line. And we thought that no peace offensive can succeed now because the worhas gained too much momentum.

The first sight of the Maginol Line convinced both layman and expert that it could never be broken by any inilitary power.

We watched a French artillery offensive from an advance post where we could see shells landing on a crest called Klarcichen, from which the Germans were shooting at the village of Bisten -- just captured by the

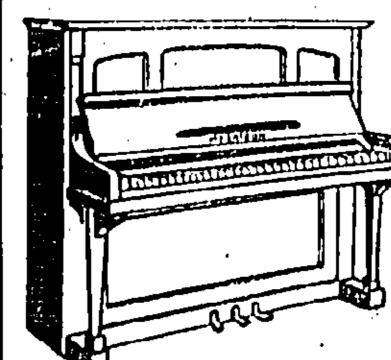
The first salvo startled a farm dog into panie-stricken flight across the fields.

Soon all along our sector the French guns were roaring. The Germans replied, but feebly. Two of

GERMAN INDUSTRY HARD HIT

London, Yesterday. industrial concerns in Germany are becoming more and more badly hit by the war, and yesterday Herr Funk announcad that bank credits would now be granted to help them. The official German news agency, D.N.B., says that for some weeks past short term credits have been granted to business concerns.-Reuter.

MORRISON PIANOS



FAMOUS FOR THEIR TONE, TOUCH

DURABILIT

Have you seen our new MORRISON MINI-GRAND? It is charmingly modern with the full scale and tone of an Upright Grand.

ALL MODELS, FOR SALE AND HIRE. (Deferred Payments by arrangement.)

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road Central, Tel. 24648.

THE GLOUCESTER HOTEL

PRESENTS

CHELA DORAY

LEADING BRITISH DANCERS

DANCES DINNER NIGHTLY

(EXCEPT SUNDAYS) WITH

THE CONTINENTAL ORCHESTRA

EXTENDED SATURDAY NIGHTS TO 2 A,M.

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.



ANNIVERSAR Our Invitation to EVERYBODY! COME TO-DAY Himmler's Gestapo has discovered TO SEE OUR DEPARTMENTS fering powerful second-hand radios ANNIVERSARY VALUES Earphones have been at a premium in Germany recently, for [] through them foreign broadcasts can be listened to without the neigh-GIFTS When the Gestapo learned this it confiscated all stocks of earphones THE WING ON CO., LTD. It then occurred to it to cast its net wider, and it inserted the fake Those who replied expressing their desire to purchase an earphone radio set capable of picking up foreign stations found themselves Then they were told that they



C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES LA PERLA DEI ORIENTE"

For The blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart



And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Blomedical Remedy that curey through the blood, and have done with enforced test, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken: Pamful, swollen (varicose) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (had leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, theumatism simply fades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic, although the relief does seem magical; it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the tiny tablet with wonderful

Everybody is Asking—What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new method of energy through the blood. Your copy is Free, see offer below. Softwo it to say here that Elasto is not a drug, but a vital goll-food which may be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore elasticity to the brokendown and devitalised fabric of veins, afteries and heart, and so to resestablishnormal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing l. The healthof every organ and tesue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure this, vigorously inculating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely essential. NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

" Varicote veins quickly cured after 12 years | "The swelling from ankles to thighs has of useless bandaging f of was suffering from mitral disease and dare not exert myself in any way, but now, thanks to Elaste, my heart is quite sound "Completely cured my varicose ulcers."

" Now free from piles."

entirely gone, and I can do a full day's mork, keeping on my legs all day." 'Elasto has quite cured my eczema.' 'Cured my rheumatism and neuritis." ' Ity heart is quite sound again now.'' "My doctor marvelled at my quick recovery from thiebitis," sic.

Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

WOU'must read the interesting. Elisto Booklet, which tells you all about this Great I Blood Revitaliser. Get your FREE copy NOW I Send your name and address, on a post card, to: Messra, Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 755, Hongkong. Il you wish to start your cure without delay, get a supply of Elaste (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer to-day and see for yourself what a wonde-ful difference this Great New Biomedical

Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

Take Changes The War May

The Government of Great Britain has stated that it is assuming that the war will last three years. It is right to act on this assumption although we shall all hope that this estimate may prove to have been too long and that an enduring peace will be established without enormous sacrifices which such a period of hostilities would entail.

Whatever the length of the war it is well at the outset to realise that it is bound to bring about vast changes and that there can be no return to the state of affairs which has obtained during the last few years. An enduring peace will require a different trol of industry and there was bold the impact of air warfare it is pro- to see that Britain shall set an examquestions involved, it must be was the merger of all the individual wealth in that area. No one can tell achieved, but it can only be effected milway companies into four groups, what standard of life may be atif there is a change of mentality in State manufacture of all kinds of tainable in Great Britain after the the rulers of States and a return to supplies necessitated in order to pre- war, but the workers are determined the good-neighbourliness which has vent profiteering and get results not to allow profiteering and to see been destroyed by the rise of the showed how public ownership and to it that wealth shall make its sacri-

present international situation is the dual profit incentive. Of still greater demand if the community is to be direct result of the internal conditions importance was the emergence of the healthy, a far greater approach toin the various countries. There was never a greater mistake in thinking that the internal constitution and Ideology of a particular State was a matter only of domestic importance. It would be an error to think that changes are only needed in the dictatorship countries, or that after the war the Western Democracies can return to their pre-war positions unaffected. War is a forcing-house of change. The Britain which will emerge, as I believe, victorieus from the present struggle will be a very different Britain from that which en- Labour Movement as a claimant for tered upon it. The years 1914 to 1918 a voice in the running of industry. saw an intense speed up in social Organised Labour ceased to be an evolution. The years from 1939 on- outside critic and claimed successwards will see no less.

Public Control Of Of Industry

gigantic advances in the public con-

IT'S AN OLD BRITISH CUSTOM



Leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons

fully to be consulted on an equality with capital and management. Although during the years after the last war much was lost in a pre-In the former era there were cipitate return, to unorganised exploitation, the lessons of that time were not lost. Conservative Governments found themselves forced by the logic of facts to adopt much of what hitherto they had denounced as socialist heresy.

> In the present war we are faced with an enemy that has created a totalitarian State in which all the activities of the citizen are bent to the will of the ruler. I think it a very evil system, bringing with it all the evils of excessive State control especially the complete denial of liberty, but on the material as against the spiritual side it has certain advantages. It can organise production and distribution on effective and economical lines. It can give direction to the forces of the community in England is very fully aware of without being constantly thwarted by the cause for which it is fighting. It the power of private interests. From is fighting for liberty, democracy and a short-term point of view it is the spirit of man against forces of efficient though I am certain that its evil embodied in Hitlerism. It knows denial of human dignity and freedom the kind of society which it wants to makes it far less formidable than it see in Britain and the kind of world appears at first sight. The problem which it desires, a world safe for the which faces the Democracies is how ordinary man and woman of whatto organise the community without ever ruce, creed or colour. It is sacrificing liberty and spiritual lighting for the fundamental decen-

Adaption To New Conditions

Every country will have to face the problem of adaptation to new conditions. Each will act naturally in accordance with its traditions and the spirit of the nation. Here I would only like to indicate how I think we in Britain must deal with our pro-

The British Government has been given very extended powers, powers which it could not obtain in time of peace. It can if it will organise the force of the community, but it can Phone only do it effectively if it seeks the co-operation and willing service of the citizens. It has obtained this cooperation to-day, but can only retain it, if it has enough vision to look beyond the immediate need of the

There must be no repetition of what happened at the end of the last war. Then the workers of the country and the men who fought found that while life had been freely given to save the country, wealth had only been lent. Despite all the struggles of Labour the impact of this war finds Great Britain a country with as unequal a distribution of wealth as before 1914. It is true that there have been great advances in many directions, but essentially Britain is still a country of gross inequality.

Levy On Wealth

The great mistake of not imposing a lovy on wealth during or at the end of the last war has been one of the factors which has militated against a stable world economy on which an enduring peace could have been built. War always causes a great redistribution of wealth; some are ruined, others make fortunes. With

kind of Europe with a far greater ap- experimentation in the realm of so- buble, nay certain, that there are ple to the world by its internal no proach towards some form of federa- cialisation. Under the strain of war going to be great changes in values less than by its external policy. tion than was considered necessary the conception of industry as an of property. No one can yet estimate (World copyright 1939 by "Sunby the creators of the League of Na- anarchy of competing profit-makers what the ultimate effect of the war day Herald" and Cooperation tions. Difficult as is the solution of had to give way to orderly planning, may be on London and on the own- Reproduction even in part strictly the many political and economic. An obvious instance in Great Britain ers of the immense accumulation of forbidden. gangster to power. A new Europe management could be combined with fice in a full degree. Success in the high efficiency. The needs of the na- present war and the process of re-It is important to realise that the tion were substituted for the indivi- construction which will follow, alike,

No Dictatorship In Britain

wards equality of wealth than obtains

at the present time. The seeds of the present war were sown by the fallure

of the Governments of post-war

Europe to realise that the political

structure of the League of Nations

required for its basis world econo-

mic co-operation and social justice.

Undoubtedly as Britain is mobilised to put forward her full war effort, measures of State control will be resorted to more and more. Herein lies a danger lest in fighting to preserve liberty we lose it at home. The Labour Movement, while throwing its whole weight into support of the country's effort, is determined to withstand any tendencies towards totalitarianism or dictatorship. The method of democracy must be followed. The free discussions in Parlinment are an antidote to any tendency towards dictatorial methods. The workers, while taking their full share in the national effort, do so not as inferiors but as equals. They insist on democratisation in every sphere. The old idea that all positions of importance should be filled by people drawn from the wealth section of society must go. The ordeal through which we are passing is for too serious to allow incompetence to bear sway because it is enshrined in well-fed bodies.

Above all the Labour Movement cles of human life and it is resolved

Lice House Street

UNRIVALLED TABLE MODERATE CHARGES

Telephone 26664

SPECIAL MENU TO-DAY!



FRANCIS HOTEL

Queen's Road, Central.



YOUR BUSINESS APPEARANCE SO IMPORTANT

To many people, your grooming maintains your business prestige. We know it's hard to always look well dressed on these hot summer days but we can help you! special

ZORIC

Odourless - Air Condition - Drycleaning method actually refresh your clothes and thereby keep you cool.

Try our cool cleaning to-day

COMPLETE FAMILY — HOUSEHOLD SERVICES



THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works Tel, 57032.

Tel. 21270 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Fl. Tel. 28038 Hong Kong Depot 22A, Queen's Rd., C. Peak Denot Tel. 29352 Kowloon Depot Tel. 58545

Upper Peak Tram Station. 27, Nathan Road. Butel visitors are accommodated at all leading Hotels.

MAC'S CAFE

HONGKONG HOTEL

CLASSICAL

MUSIC

THURSDAYS

FRIDAYS

SATURDAYS

16.30 to 10 p.m.

OF AN ENTIRELY NEW

USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE OR

Lola Lane, star of Warner Bros. Pictures

appearing in "Four Daughters."

MACIS

COMPLETE RE-OPENING

Irium in Pepsodent Tooth Paste is thrilling

IRIUM-containing Pepsodent ...

never a chance of harming your

GRITLESS, SOAPLESS, CHALKLESS

Available In Large, Medium and Guest Sizes

precious tooth enamel.

BOTH CONTAIN IRIUM

millions --- morning after morning, by the new

dazzling whiteness of their teeth! Never before has

there been such radiance with a tooth paste so

ntterly safe . . . Yes, there's never a risk with

TIFFINS \$1.75 (AND A LA CARTE MEALS)

INTRODUCING OUR NEW FEATURE - TWO DOLLAR SUPPERS THEATRE FROM P.M. DAILY

COUNTER SPECIALITIES

HOME-MADE PASTRIES, CAKES, CHOCOLATES (Orders taken for Wedding, Birthday and Christening Cakes)

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



HOW TO HELP YOUR COOK BOY TO BETTER BAKING

Realising the important part played by cook boys in the average Hong Kong household Simpson's have produced a 32 page recipe book, giving their famous recipes in Chinese.

This book will enable your boy to make tan-To obtain a copy of this free book complete with 8 pages of coloured illustrations send one package top to The Advertising & Publicity Bureau Limited, Queen's Building:

Obtainable Everywhere

Sole Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong.

2 cups SIMPSON'S 2 tablespoons SELF-RAISING whortening, FLOUR ogg, well-beaten

14 cup milk 🔏 tekspoon salt 16 cup doslecated 2 tablespoons sugar coconnut Sift flour, sait and sugar twice; place

in basin. Add cocounut. Beat the egg in a separate basin until thick and light-coloured, add milk and melted shortening. Add liquid, all at once to dry ingredients, stirring carefully until all floor is dampened. Then stir vigorously until mixture forms a soft dough that clings to sides of basin. Drop from teaspoon on to greased baking tray.' Sprinkle with additional sugar, Bake in hot oven (425 dogs.) 10 to 12 minutes. Makes 216 des. Split and spread with butter to serve.

HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

	*50,000,000
Authorney Capital	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Reserve Fundat	
Sterlinit	
Hong Kong Curi	\$10,000,000
thence timbelity of	Proprietors \$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields. Chairmas.

W. H. Lock, Esq., Deputy Chairman. f. K. Boustield, Esq., G. Minkin, Esq. A. R. Compton, Pag., B. M. Morrison, Page Hon, Mr. B. H. Dodwell, Ren. Mr. 7, P. Pearce, D. P. Landate, Pag., R. V. Wilkinson, Lan-Gir Vandeleur, M. Graylmin,

•••	Chief Mannite	r.,
•	-	
\ino ₎	Homplew	Perpiru
tangkok	Hesto	Penant
Intavia	Lisoft	Rangoon
tombay	Johore	Salifoti
Calcutta	Kehie	San France of
Cauton	Kowloon	Shanghal
Aictoo	Runda Lumpur	Similarpore
angram ta ta an basi	Landon	Sourabaya

Sunget Patane Swatow Tienko Malaten Yokohamo

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year in shorter periods in Local and other currenctes on terms which will be quoted ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hone Ross 250s February, 1929

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

Authorned Capital \$10,000,000 00 \$ 5,598,600,00 Paid-up Capital Reserve & Undivided Profits \$ 2,880,9 @ 01

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG in Dea Voeux Road, Central BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

Show-gon Chow, Chaliman, La Room Chun, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Wong You Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Shek, Esq. ta Lan Sang, Esq., Wong Chu Son, Esq., Kan Your Po. Esq., and Funn Bing Wall,

Kay Tong Po. Esq., Chief Manager La The Fond, Esq., Manager,

DRAN	CHES & AGENC	IES:
Amoy	Manda	Seattle
Batavia	Melbourne	Samarani
Bombay	Nagasaki 💷	Shanghai
Calcutta	New York	Singapore
Halphoni'	Paris	- Sourabaya
Hanko₩	Leipino	Swatow
Honolula	Remany	Sydney
Kobe	Rangoon	Tientsto
Kowlore	Sangon	Vancouver
London	San Pranch (o	

descriptions of Banking and business transacted. Lonns on approved securities. Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter perinds in Isocal and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. Safe Deposit Boxes To Let

KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager

SCOTLAND

New York, Yesterday. THE FAILURE OF THE German air force to achieve anything in its North Scotland raids engages the attention of part of the American press.

The "Cincinnatti Enquirier" says that the air arm of the Reich is failing to come up to Nazi claims. That is borne out by the recent flights over Scotland, which strengthen the belief that the air arm is not going to be the decisive weapon in war it has been held out to be. The "St. Louis Globe" says that

B.F.R.D.C.

cation that the power of the air Subscriptions received for credit of The British Fund for Relief Distress in China, Hong Kong and South China Branchs -Previously acknowledged.

\$489,344,15 The King Nga Commer-44.00cial Association The Staff of Dr. La-24,50 Shu Fan's Clinic. 100.00 Mr. Ng Shiu Ki The Hong Kong Foots hall Association

OVERSEA-CHINESE

BANKING

CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Straits

Settlements)

SUCCESSORS TO

The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd.

The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd.

The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:—SINGAPORE

Hong Kong Branch:---

13, Queen's Road, Central.

Branches and Agencies in the prin-

HOOL YIP BENG.

cipal cities of the world. Every des-

Straits \$40,000,000.00

Straits \$10,000,000.00

Manager.

Authorised Capital:-

Paid-up Capital:---

business transacted.

THE 1940

DOLLAR

DIRECTORY

IS GOING TO

PRESS TO-MORROW

ENTRIES MAY STILL

IN

BE INCLUDED

BE SENT

Another paper, referring to the 2.362.05Nazi Air Chief's bulk, writes:— "Goering leaves for the front to add \$491,874.70 weight to the offensive,"-Reuter,

Cairo, Yesterday. In an interview, the Egyptian Prime Minister said that Turkey has Monourably stood by her toyalty to the Allies,...-Reuter.

the attacks on Scotland are an indi-

weapon has been greatly magnified.

Unless the Germans can achieve bet-

der results and with less loss, such

expeditions are not worth their while

many has been severely handi-

capped because the Allies have

maintained air supremacy on all

fronts. The Nazi drive now seems

to be more a measure of Hit-

ler's despair than of Nazi-

The "Nation" mays that Ger-

MINISTER S. AFRICAN IN LONDON

London, Yesterday. Deneys Reitz, Colonel Minister of Native Affairs of the Union of South cription of Banking and Exchange Africa, arrived last night in London.

> During his stay he will take part in discussions with Ministers here and other Ministers from overseas. Mr. Anthony Eden, Secretary of Dominion Affairs, announced in the Commons on Oct. 4, arrangements for talks to take place between Ministers representing the Govrenments of the British Commonwealth "to co-ordinate to the best advantage the contribution which each can make

to the common task." Colonel Reitz was met at the station by Mr. Eden.-British Wire-

COTTON TRADE WAGE INCREASES

 London, Yesterday. Following joint negotiations beween employers and operatives in the cotton industry at Manchester yesterday, an agreement was reached by which work people receive t wage advance of 121/2 per cent. on current wages in the manufacturing section, the increase being granted in two parts, five per-cent. on November 20 and 71/2 % on January

Thereafter variations in wage rates will be based on the cost of living figure issued by the Ministry of In the spinning branch—the ad-

vance is 12/64% on current earnings and will come into operation on October, 30.-British Wireless.

SEIZURE OF U.S. MAIL

Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, said yesterday that America MACKADYEN YESTERDAY AND was considering whether or not representations should be made to QUEST OF DET.-SGT. J. JOHN-Great Britain over the seizure of STON. mail addressed from the United States to Germany:

A State Department official recalls seaman No. 126, were alleged similar representations being ex- have misconducted themselves change between the United States police officers by demanding a sum and Britain during the last, war .--Reuter.

TOUR OF BALLOON BARRAGES

London, Yesterday. barrage section of the R.A.F. in different parts, of London.—British 34/8.28d ngainst 40/8.28d a

BRITAIN'S EXPORTS AND **GERMANY'S**

London, Yesterday. Between September 1 and

October 10 licences for export of coal to Sweden were issued for 815,000 tons.

The normal montilly average of British coul exports to Sweden is 221,000 tons.

In the same period 446,000 tons had been licensed for export to Norway and 837,000 tons to Denmark and the comparable peacetime ligures in these cases are 113,000 tons and 250,000 tons.

This is an interesting demonstration of the British intention, made clear in the early days of the war, to maintain and if, possible, increase

Export licences are being freely issued, although in the first few weeks there were inevitably some

Incidentally the figures given above dispose of the idea which is being sedulously propagated in certain neutral markets by Nazi agents, that Britain will be unable to keep up her exports.

GERMAN TRADE Germany's external trade having been in effect on a war footing for years, her export trade arrangements with those countries to whom she is still able to send goods have not shown a temporary dislocation, which in the British case is due to the imposition of war controls.

But Germany's position as exporter in war is likely to suffer a more serious, far reaching and insting, if for the present more gradual. dislocation on account of the increasing difficulties she is having to experience in maintaining the quality of her exports and in fulfilling orders.-British Wireless.

MURDER OVER MINOR DEBT

FURTHER EVIDENCE WAS HEARD BEFORE MR. R. A. FORREST YESTERDAY, WHEN YAU KAM-LUN, ALIAS TAI KAU-LO, WAS CHARGED MURDER.

It was alleged that accused killed Yau Kam-hoi, over a gambling debt of 50 cents.

The dead man's brother Yau Kamdun, a taxi-driver, said he went to Jaffe Road on September 22, and found his brother lying in a bed on the pavement. After giving him some Chinese medicine, 'he left The following day, he visited his brother again and took him to Chinese doctor at Percival Street. On the advice of the doctor, he reported the matter to the Police. Deceased died on September 24. Wong Yuk, 16 spinster, told the Court, that she knew both the dead man and defendant. At about noon on September 22, she saw them quarrelling. Defendant pointed a finger at the deceased, who pushed Yau on the temple with his fist. When You bent down to put

struck him twice on the chest. Another girl, Li Pui-hing, said she saw the same incident. Hearing was then adjourned:

ALLEGED EXTORTION ATTEMPT

TWO SEAMEN, ATTACHED TO THE WATER POLICE STATION, APPEARED BEFORE MR. Q. A. A. WERE REMANDED AT THE RE-

Accused, Fung Chuen-leung, 36 seaman No. 96, and Lui Yee, 35, 50 cents., as a "protection fee," in Waterloo Road on Thursday.

MONEY CHEAPER IN LONDON

London, Yesterday. Total amount applied for in ten- ing to lack of evidence. The King and Queen yesterday ders for £50,000,000 Treasury Bills made a tour of units of the balloon was £95,170,000. Average rate per cent. for Bills at three months was Tsun Wan on October 7, Li Kwong, ago, British Wireless.

CINEMA FILMS FOR TROOPS

London, Yesterday. The War Secretary has decided in view of the greatly increased demands for the supply of films for the forces, to set up a new organisation representative of the interests concerned as a whole, which will deal directly with those responsible for entertainment of the forces.

Sir Adrian Baillie, who has had considerable experience in the film world, has been appointed Entertainments Officer, and will act as link between the two interests: -- British Wire-

HONG KONG SHARES

Following is the list of changes and enquiries in local share quotations issued yesterday:---

BANKS Hong Kong Bank \$1300 sa **INSURANCES** Canton Ins. \$200 b. Union Ins. \$365 b. H.K. Fire Ins. \$170 b **BHIPPING** Douglases \$67 b.

DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS. ETC. H.K. Docks \$1714 b., \$18 s. Providents \$4.b.

MINING Raubs \$915 b. LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGB. H.K. and S. Hotels \$41/4 b., \$41/2 s. H.K. Lunds \$3114 b., \$32 s. H.K. Realties \$4 b., \$4.20 s

PUBLIC UTILITIES H.K. Tramways 15% b. Yaumati Ferries \$22 b. China Lights (Old) \$754 b. China Lights (New) \$4.70 b. H.K. Electrics \$49 1/2 b. Sandakan Lights \$111/4 b., \$1134 s

STORES, &C. Watsons \$734 b., \$8 s. MANILA SHARES Antamoks Ps. .121/4 b.

Atoles Ps. .14 b. -

Telephones (Old) \$20 b.

Baguio Gold Ps. .13 b. Batong Buhny Ps. .009 b. Benguet Consol, Ps. 9.80 str. Coco Grove Ps. .13 sa. Consol, Mines Ps. .0035 b. Demonstrations Ps. .06% b. I.X.L. Ps. .35 sa. Ipo Gold Ps. .09 b. Itogons, Ps. 1014 sa. Masbates Ps. .061/2 sal Mind. Mother Lode, Ps. 10012 80 Mine Operations Ps. .071/2 b. North Camarines Ps. .12 b. Paracale Gumaus Ps. .15 b. San Mauricio Ps. .67 sa. Surigao Consol. Ps. .13 b. Suyoc Consol, Ps. .101/2 sn. Syndicate Inv. .02 b. United Paracales Ps. .2414 b.

MOTHER CONVICTED

ACCUSED OF HAVING DUMPit away. Defendant then struck ED THE BODY OF A CHILD IN AN ALLEY NEAR THE CENon TRAL BRITISH SCHOOL ON his shoe, defendant enught hold of FRIDAY, LI YUET-YAU, 23, AND him by the thighs and bounced his HIS MOTHER CHAN KAM, 46, head to the ground. Defendant then WERE BEFORE MR. E. HIM-SWORTH YESTERDAY. The mother was fined \$50. The

son was discharged. Inspector H. E. Rogers said that the police discovered the child on Friday afternoon, and arrested accused in Pak Tai Street the same evening.

The dead child was the son of the first accused and had been ill for a long time. His mother took the child in a taxi to Kowloon Hospital, but, on the way, the child was found to be dead and she then dumped the body in the alley.

BRIBE CASE FAILS

CONSTABLE CHARAGH DIN WAS DISCHARGED BY MR. T. J. HOUSTON YESTERDAY, WHEN ACCUSED OF ATTEMPTING TO

hawker and a boy for aighting Centre Street. The hawker then accused him.

Mr. M. A. da Silva was for the defendant, who was discharged ow-

Charged with manslaughter at week 47, was yesterday remanded for three days by Mr. E. Himsworth.

Note: -All vessels equipped

with wireless.

HONGKONG CANTON, MACAO STEAMERS

Joint service of the Hong Kong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., and The China Navigation Co.

CANTON LINE

DAILY SERVICE (including Bunday)

FOR FULL PARTICULARS APPLY -

1, Queen's Building, Connaught Road.

Phone 20101

I-LOYD IRESTRO

REGULAR FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

OUTWARD: for SHANGHAI

HOMEWARD: for GENOA, NAPLES (London Overland) via MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO,

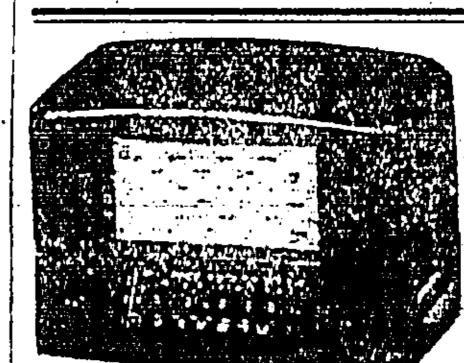
BOMBAY & PORTSAID

For further particulars apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Queen's Bldg., Ground Fl., Tel. 32982 Tel. Add. "LLOYDIANO" P.O.B. 143

Agents, Canton-Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shameen



RCA VICTOR

1940 MODEL "NEW YORKER" ALL WAVE SET

> PRICE MODERATE **DEMONSTRATION** ON REQUEST.

MODEL 5Q5

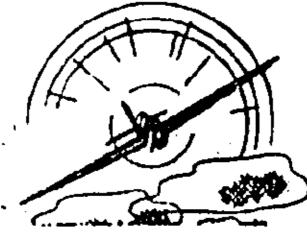
CHUEN YEE 54, Den Voeux Road, C.

HONG Telephone 24311.

Here's Luck!

BER

"SAFETY IN THE AIR"



Our instructors have flown over seven thousand hours in over a hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single seater to multi-engined air

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

ACCUSED OF ALLEBIA OF ONE CENT OBTAIN A BRIBE OF ONE CENT HONG KONG'S Air University

For Prospectua apply.

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD. (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government.) KAI TAK AIRPORT ' HONG KONG

PHONE, 59261

DIVIDENDS AVERAGE \$29.50!

RECORDS FIRST "HAT TRICK" OF GOSANO THE SEASON:

SINGLE TROUNCE

At Hong Kong Cricket Club, the Single XI beat the Married XI by

: MARRIED XI	١.
L. T. Ride, b Fay	<i>.</i>
H. J. Armstrong, b Fay	
H. J. D. Lowe, b T. A. Pear	ce
A. K. Mackenzie, b Fay	
A. K. Mackenzie, b Fay E. J. R. Mitchell, st. Potte	r, b
J. L. C. Pearce	
C. W. E. Bishop, b Fay	.
J. Hackney, b J. L. C. Pearce	c
N. P. Fox, b J. L. C. Pearce	
A. T. Dow, not out	
D. S. Robb, c T. A. Pearc	e. b
D, G, Model C 11, 111 Cont	-,

J. H. Fox, b J. L. C. Pearce.... Extras (B4, LB1) Bowling Analysis

J. L. C. Pearce 4.3 0. SINGLE XI D. de S. Carey, c J. H. Fox, b L. D. Kilbee, Lb.w., b Daw T. A. Penrce, c Ride, b Robb ... B. C. Fay, retired J. L. C. Penrce, retired

F. L. M. Haymes, c Mitchell, b M. Sulter, c.J. H. Fox, b Hack-J. M. Lawrence, Lb.w., b Bishop 19 R. M. M. King, not out J. E. Potter, st. J. H. Fox, b Bide D. O. Parsons, b Bishop Extras (BH, WBI)

Total Bowling Analysis N. P. Fox 4 Hackney 5

EXCELS

XI bent Civil Service Cricket Club 2nd XI by 117 runs. RECREIO 2ND XI H. M. Xayler, l.b.w., b Buckle. A. J. M. Prata, b Buckle M. A. Refnedios, b Attwell A. E. Noronha, b Attwell A. V. Gosano, b Ainslie J. E. Noronha, b Ainslie A. A. Lopes, b Ainslie M. Medonca, c Stoffe, b Ainslie P. A. Yvanovich, b. Buckle R. A. Campos, b Ainslie A. M. Prata, not out Extras (B15)

Bowling Analysis

CIVIL SERVICE ARE WELL BEATEN BY RECREIO

EATURE of the cricket match at King's Park between the senior elevens of Club de Recreio, senior League champions, and Civil Service Cricket Club yesterday which was won by Recreio by 5 wickets, was a brilliant spell of bowling by A. P. Pereira, who, in taking 5 for 17 in five overs, accomplished the first senior "hat-trick" of

Extras (B12) 12

J. M. Gonsalves did not bat.

FINE FORM

At King's Park, University beat

UNIVERSITY

W. S. Gegg, c Davies, b Barton

C. N. Matthews, not out

Ng Sen Gupta, b Hargan

J. Fenton, l.b.w., b Hills

V. Lingam, e Roach, b Barton...

R. Slngh, not out

Extras (B5)

Total (for 5 wkts. dec.).... 110 Chin Thiam Tsiew, Syed Mahmond,

. H. Tan and Ameerali did not bat

Bowling Analysis

ROYAL NAVY

P. O. West, b Gegg

P. O. Loch, b Gegg

Tel. Crossman, b R. Singh

Lt. Smith, b Gegg

Lt. Davies, c Fenton, b R. Singh

Mnc. Birkett, l.b.w., b R. Singh

Lt. Col. Finnie, not out C. Wtr. Hargan, c Lingam, b R.

L. S. Hills, b Gegg

A. B. Northgrove, c Tan, b R.

S. P. O. Barton, b Gegg

Gegg 6.2 0

R. Singh 6

Singh

Singh

Extras (LB1)

beat Indian Recreation Club's "A"

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Madar

Extras (WB1)

A. H. Madar 9

Rumjahn

Kitchell

M. P. Madar

Bowling Analysis

INDIAN R.C.

Y. el Arculli, c Murphy, b Rose 30

S. A. Ismail, b Denyer

O. Rumjahn, e Murphy, b Ratcliffe

I. M. A. Rumjahn, b Rateliffe ...

D. M. Khan, b Rateliffe

A. Rahmin, run out

K. M. Rumjalin, hit wkt. b Den-

K. Nazarin, b Moreton

A. H. Madar, not out

A. R. Kilchell, b. Denyer

M. P. Madar, b Danyer

Extras (B13, LB1)

宝路、 料owiing . Analysis

Total 91

yer

O. M. R. W

Kenneth Lo, b Barton

SINGH

Navy by 72 runs.

Bowling Analysis

Total (for 9 wkts.) 125

the season. Another fine achievement was the [J. Olivelra, b Alchardson sound batting of G. N. Gosano, promoted this season from the second

Going in at the fall of the first wicket, Gosano batted steadily, his being the seventh wicket to fall after he had scored 57 out of 92. Includ- Perry ed in his score was a collossal six. which hit the wire fencing surrounding the Y.M.C.A. tennis courts. Richardson 1.2 0

Pereira's "hat trick" victims were Barrow, R. J. Fenton and N. Whitley, whom he dismissed in his Inst over. Pereira could not strike a length when bowling from the Pavillon end and served up a great number of long hops. On changing ends, however, he improved greatly to culminate some fine bowling with three clean-bowled wickets. CIVIL BERVICE

E. Richardson, Lb.w., b Ozorio W. H. Colledge, run out A. E. Perry, b Pereira D. McLellan, b E. L. Gosano ... T. V. N. Fortescue, b Percira ... Barrow, b Perelra D. Hollidge, st. Beltrao, b Ozorlo F. E. Lawrence, c Soares, b Ozorio R. J. Fenton, b Pereira N. Whitley, b Pereira H. Millington, not out Extras (LBI, NBI)

Total Bowling Analysis RECREIO W. A. Reed, c Lawrence, b Perry . E. L. Gosano, c Perry, b McLellan P. M. N. da Silva, b McLellan. . G. N. Gosano, b Fenton

Beltrao, c Lawrence, b Perry H. L. Ozorio, c Fenton, b Perry E. M. L. Soares, c Barrow, b Gosano, not out At the Valley, Club de Recreio 2nd A. P. Pereira, st. Colledge, b C.8.C.C. 2ND XI

12 H. E. Strange, c Prata, b Gosano 20 H. J. Crutwell, b Gosano 11 P. D. Crawley, run out 4 G. Ainslie, c Campos, b J. E. Noronha 32 G. Stone, b Remedios 0 T. L. Lockhart, l.b.w., b Gosano 8 K. J. Attwell, c Remedios, b Gosano L. Buckle, c Medonca, b Gosano 1 IW. A. Wight, not out 15 | A. Paice, run out J. T. Lacey, c Xavier, b Noronha Extras (WB2)

J. E. Noronha 5.5 1 'A. J. M. Prata 1 0



Len Hutton used a GRADIDGE Cricket Bat when he made the record score of 364 against the Australians last year!

In Choosing GRADIDGE — it Brings Out The Best Always.

GRADIDGES. FOR CRICKET BATS, GOLF CLUBS ETC. SLAZENGERS FOR TENNIS RACKETS & TENNIS BALLS

HAVE YOU Race 1

	•	No. 547	3 7849.4 0		
No. 249	-\$1898.40	,, 6	528.40		
2794	542,40	2283	264.20		
., 2241	271.20	Unp'aced runni	ors (\$50 each).		
Unplaced runns		Nos.: 3182, 3790,			
Nos.: 1429, 729.		1952, 3449, 3648 1273.	• •		
Rac	e 3	Rac	e 4		
		No. 4056	\$3682.00		
No. 901	\$2122.40	,, 335	1052.00		
,, 2009	608.40	,, 267	526.00		
66	303.20	Unplaced runner	's (\$100 each).		
Unplaced runne	ers (\$50 cach),				
Nos.: 1032, 3704	, 2230, 1801,				
737, 3088, 3998.		2133.			
Rao	o B	Race 6			
No. 4949	\$2205.00	' No. 3457	\$2581.60		
, 1544	830.00	,, 3155	653.20		
1973	315.DO	3648	5 53.20		
•					
Unplaced runne		Unplaced runn	ora (\$50 cach),		
Nos.: 1120, 4789	,	Nos.: 645, 2334, 19	541.		
3101, 1078, 279	•	Pace 1	B .		
3470, 4268, 1345,	2889.	No. 141390	\$77884.80		
	7	160040	22252.80		
Race	•	, 5255	11126.40		
No. 4053	\$4024.20		iers (\$1738.50		
., 3733	1321.20	each), Nos.: 5	3764, 167641,		
3973	660.80	11496, 168217, 1			
Unplaced runner	ra (\$100 each),	48034 , 69738,			
Nos.: 1939, 1893	• •	143533, 165607,			
326.	•	45727, 23208,	•		

RAPLEY BATS WELL AND K.C.C. BEAT MIDDLESEX

INE batting displays by W. L. Rapley and A. Zimmern, lected A Roaring Time for the first Matthews, in carrying his bat for 53 out of 110, hit one boundary only who added 79 for the sixth wicket, enabled Kowloon Cricket Club senior eleven to total 178 against Middlesex "Double" with Moonlight View. Regiment at Cox's Road yesterday, and fine bowling by N. D. Lloyd and B. D. Lay enabled K.C.C. to secure an Mr. Needa being second with easy victory by 83 runs.

ODELL DEFY K.C.C. 2ND XI

Playing at home, Central British 2nd XI by 9 wickets. Baxter scored his 41, out of 81,

and Odell added 96 runs for the kets in his first over with his slow first School wicket. Pryde hitting left-handers, but he was then colsix boundaries in his 42. Odell went on to score 77 out of 170. He hit stapley batted very well indeed, 12 boundaries and took part in shield the boundary on 11 occasions, 12 boundaries and took part in chiefly by means of powerful driv-0 stands of 96 and 74 (with Weller, ing through the covers. 0 who hit six boundaries in his 45 not

K. C. C. 2nd. XI W. Mulcahy, c Weller, b Weller G. A. Goodban, b Pryde K. M. Baxter, c Weller, b Asche-38 S. A. Gray, b Pryde Walker, b Pryde G. A. V. Hall, e Smith, b Asche 5 | G. G. Davies, c Odell, b Asche 5 R. Baldwin, c Pryde, b Weller R. A. Harding, not out A. Wright, b Smith E. Curtis, not out

> Total (for 9, wkts. dec.) Bowling Analysis

Extras (BB, WB1, NB1) ...

| Sm+th | 10 Kitchell conceded six runs before Pryde aking a wicket and finished up with | Asche n his 30, scored out of 71, while W. G. Prvde, c Baxter, b Gray ... lumiahn's 26 out of 43 also included A. M. Odell, c Walker, b Baxter 77 four boundaries. Denyer took his F. A. Weller, not out ast three wickets at a cost of three J. P. Asche, c Baxter, b Baldwin cuns, while Ratcliffe, first change N. I. Smith, not out Extras (B17, WB6)

Total (for 3 wkts. dec.) ... 198 A. Brown, H. V. Lockhart, R. G. Ptc. Jones, c and b Lloyd Labrum, G. Snunders, W. Clague and Pte. Cordery, c Hung, b White R. Lawrence did not bat. Bowling Analysis

Hall Goodban Gray Curtis

6 Club juniors drew with Folice Re- Rapley 0 | creation Club. Stephens hit 7 boundaries in his 32 Madar and Pope 9 in his 51. Curreem hit F. J. Lay 0 four boundaries in his 40. POLICE R.C.

T. R. Hunter, b Ebrahlm e J. L. Stephens, b Curreem O C. Pope, c Markar, b Razack ... H. Dansbrowsky, c Curreem, b Ebrahim' J. Lewis, c Barma, b Ebrahlm F. Forrest, b Ebrahlm E. Brooks, b Curreem D. Tyffe, b Razack A..... A. Kirkby, l.b.w., b Markar ... A. Estall, not out Extras (B6, WB1)

A. E. Carey, c and b Ebrahlm...

Total 164 Bowling Analysis 13: 10. M. R. W.

Hatfield and Pearson, who opened the bowling for Middlesex, made good use of a fast wicket and their deliveries got up so awkwardly as to and it is to be hoped he will soon be have most of the early K.C.C. bats- in the saddle again. men nibbling at the off balls. Deplorable fielding by the soldiers, who dropped at least a dozen, catches in the course of the limings, however,

cost them the game. F. J. Lay was dropped twice in his first over before being bowled, Hung was put down three times, Broad-School beat Kowloon Cricket Club bridge the same number and Anderson was dropped in the slips.

Lt. Peal had a successful opening hitting six boundaries, while Pryde spell with the ball, taking three wiclared in no uncertain manner. Rapley batted very well indeed, Middlesdx never looked like get-

double-figure scorer, and K.C.C. took the opportunity of trying out some lost. Billy's Ross-Queen, 143 lbs. new bowlers. Of the acknowledged attack, Lloyd was inclined to bowl on the leg but B. D. Luy kept a fine length and tho-

roughly deserved his wickets. KOWLOON C.C. F. J. Lay, b Pearson D. Hung, e Chatton, b Penl R. T. Broadbridge, b Hattleld, ... D. J. N. Anderson, c Jones, b Peal

10 A. Zimmern, I.b.w., b Lever ...

N. D. Lloyd, c Weedon, b Penl 143 W. L. Rapley, b Lever T. A. Madar, c Lever, b Pearson W. B. D. Lay, not out 11 A. V. White, b Pearson G. W. Giffen, b Lever..... Extras (B16, LB1, NB1) Bowling Analysis Hatfield 0 | Pearson 7

MIDDLEBEX REGT. Lt. Man, c.B. D. Lay, b Lloyd... Lt. Weedon, b B. D. Lay R. W. Pte. Peurson, e Rapley, b Lloyd Ple. Lever, c Anderson, b B. D. Lay Pte. Chatton, l.b.w., b Madar . . .

> Pte. Huttleld, c Rapley, b B. D. Lay Col. Dyson, not out /Col. Williams, c Madar, Ciffen, White Extras (\$15, WB1)

At the Valley, Indian Recreation Lloyd

Bowling Analysis

INDIAN R.C. 2ND XI A. R. Marker, c and b Stephens 12 32 M. I. Razack, b Lewis..... 51 F. A. Curreem, not out Y. T. Barma, b Pope A. H. Ismall, b Pope 13 H. T. Barma, l.b.w., b Pope 5 H. H. Motle, b Pope 0 S. Yusuf, b Pope 14 [S. E. Bux, Ib.v., b Lewis 22 B. cl Arculli, B Lowis A. Ebrahim, not out Extras (BIO, LBI, WB5)

Bawling Analysis

IlCarey

HIGHNESS WINS BIG SWEEP TO PAY \$77,884

PSETS marked the Ninth Extra Race Meeting of Hong Kong Jockey Club at Happy Valley yesterday before a fair crowd and in ideal conditions.

Mr. C. Encarnacao, champion jockey, rode the winners of the first three races and it is some time since he has been responsible for such high dividends as \$34.10, \$17.60 and \$42.70, while Mr. Pih rode Moonlight View to a great win for a \$33.60 dividend. Mr. Needa also had to be among the dividends and his sensational win on A Roaring Time paid \$26.10, while Royal Highness returned \$18.40 under his care.

Mr. G. Treverton's win on Lovely Star provided the biggest dividend of the day—\$47.50 and, all in all, win dividends averaged \$29.57.

Among the well-backed ponies length. Time: 1.49.0. which tailed badly were Littiber. which finished fourth in a field—of five, King Kong, which unscaled its rider (Mr. S. L. Sung) in the back straight--Mr. Sung received a hand injury and did not ride again during 908. Fans' Lauching Olei, 155 ths. ... the afternoon --- Happy Landings, which refused to start under Mr. 910. Wong Sui Ngau's Salvage Mas-"Daffy" Davis, and Scenic View, which finished fourth in a field of six starters.

Rider Thrown And Fancied Pony Refuses To Start

The Kwangtung Handicap maininoth \$1,00 sweep was worth \$77,884.80 to the fortunate owner of ticket No. 141390, which drew Royal Highness, an easy winner under Mr. Needa, while 18 of the 215 who seleg of the "Double" were rewarded with \$292.20 each for completing the | sig. Lan's Moonlight View, 165 lbs. Mr. Encarnaeno, with three wins, 917. Kong Bron.'s New Star, 150 lbs

a second and a third, led the jockeys. wins and a third, while the Eu Tong Sen stable had three wins and second to head the owners' list. Mr. Cyril Gregory, just back from Home leave, was seen in the Stand,

Following are the complete results, giving the betting ticket number before the name of each pony:

1.-Hong Kong Griffins Cup.-1/4 Miles 850. Eu Tong Sen's Rosa Emily, 151 Ibs.(C. Encarnacho) 847. Lnn's Heatle View, 101 lbs. 840. L. B.'s Galaxy, 158 lbs; Also ran :- 849. Lilliber, 161 lbs., (S. Sung): and 849. Penceful View, 141 lbs.,

(Y. T. Fung). B starters. Won by I lengths; neck. Parl-mutuel, winner \$34.10; places, 1st \$14.70; 2nd \$10.00.

About One Mile 151 Yards. 859. Eu Tong Sen's Rose Evelyn, 155 ting the runs, Lt. Man being the only | 857. Fans' Musketeer, 152 lbs. Also fan:-851, Advancing Time, 144 'bs., (Ho Hong-ping): 852. Blue Diamond 146 lbs., (H. M. Brielho); 853, Brolat Bay, 149 lbs., (S. W. Lee); 854. Dawn

Star. 160 lbs., (S. W. Pan); 855. Galveston Bay, 147 lbs., (D. Black); 856. King buted, A ten dance will be held at 6.30 Kong, 161 lbs., (S. L. Sune); 858. Nation- p.m. at Pride, 161 lbs., (S. W. Tang); 760. Rose Figna, 151 lbs., (C. F. Chlu): 602, Soldter of Britain, 154 lbs., (F. F. Li); 663. Tampa Bay, 168 lbs., (S. L. Yuen); and 864. Taxing Master, 151 lbs., (K. I. Ip). 14 starters. Won by 11/2 lengths; 2 lengths. Time, 2 10.0. Pari-mutuel, winner \$17,60; places, is \$7,70; 2nd \$16,50; 3rd \$27,00, 3,--Nivilah Nullah Handicup-About One

867. Mrs. Eu Tong Sen's Chillern, 155 Total 178 874. L. Bros,'s Winfred, 152 lbs. Also ran: -868. Annabella, 150 lbs., (H. M. Botelho); 868. Criffel, 157 lbs., (V. V. Needal: 809. Happy Landings, 140 lbs., (W. II S. Davis): 870. Rising Star. 133 The, (Tang Man Wal: 871, Swiney Lad. 145 Ibs., (H. J. A., Hearnel: 872, Tornado Star, 166 164., (S. W. Pan); and 673. Victory Day, 146 lbs., (S. W. Tang). 10 starters. Won by 🐴 length: short head. Tima: 1.55.1. Parl-muinal, winner \$42,70; places, 1st \$11.00; 2nd \$9.20; 3rd \$15.30.

> .4.-Bonham Handicap.-Six Furiones. 888. Li and Edgar's Tiny Tim, 140 lbs.(H, M, Botelho) 889. Li Bron.'s Wild Bear, 140 lbs. .. (Chlu K! Fan) B84. Why's National Liber™, 158 lbs. (Young Wing Kwai) Also ran:-075. Black Diamond, 140 O lbs., (Chanson Feng): 874, Bressay, 159 16 | lbs., (5, W. Lee): 877. Gallant Marshal, 141 lbs., (Chan Ol Wan); 878. Geordie. 149 lbs., (R. M. Wood); 870. Gog. 147 10s., (O. R. Sadick); 880. Green Bay, 180 Ibs., (Ho Hong Ping); 881. King's Envoy. 147 lbs., (R. Sleap): 882. Matador, 101 Jua., (C. F. Chiu): 853. National Honour. 148 lbs., (Yenng Wing Sing); '885, Old Fashioned, 151 lbs., (Chan' Hou); Sports Venture, 145 lbs., (G. Treverton); and 887. The Spirit of St. Louis, 143 lbs., (T. C. Yuen). 15 starters, Won by 3 lengths; length. Time: 1.33.4.

\$7.50; 2nd \$21.20; 3rd \$9.00. B.-Ballarat Handloap.-One Mile. 892, Li Shiu Hang's Roaring Time, 144 lbs.(V. V. Needa) 900. J. II. Jessen's Pumpernickel, · 155 lbs.(B. A. Proulx) [800. Li Po Chun and Son Commodity's A Great Time, 105 lbs. (C. Encarnacao) Alan ran:-891. Amber II, 147 lbs., (ID | Kui Ying): 803, Bamn Dav, 165 Ibs., (D.

Pari-mutuel, winner \$16.60; places, 1st

Black): 804. Brutus, 152 lbs., (G. Treverton); 895, Dick Turnin, 149 lbs.. (S. L. 15 | Yuen); 896, Helnx, 145 lbs., (H. J. A. Hearne): 897, Loquations, 155 lbs., (L. B. Total ffor 9 wkts.) 107 Chao); 595. Macquarle River., 141 lbs., (C. P. H. Chitchin) 500. Murray Miver. 143 Da., (\$1.W. Tame): 901, Roofny, 100 28 1bs., (W. C. Pov); 902. Ruby Star. 180 33 3 lbs., (H. C. Ph); 903. Strathcarrick, 189 1bs., (H. C. Ph); 904. Tarsen, 143 lbs., (Hoo Pak Mint); and 905. Violet Queen, Olisa ibe., (H. M. Botelho). 18 starters. Won by 12 length:

Pari-mutuel, winner \$28.10; places, ist

d.-Connaught Handleap.-Second Sec-

\$11.00: 2nd \$10.30; 3rd \$12.50.

tion.-About One Mile 181 Yards. 1000. Kong Bros.'s Lovety Star, 163 lbs. (G. Treverton ter, 140 lbs.(D. Blnck) 2* Also ran:-006, Bistre, 140 lbs., (Y. T. Fung): 907. King's Lead, 155 lbs., (V. V. Needa): and Dit. Scenic View, 165 lbs.,

* 'dead-heut. 6 starters. Wen by 2 lengths: deadicat, Time: 2.13.0. Pari-muluel, winner \$47,50; places, 1st \$12 PD: 2nd ST BO (Salvage Master):

\$8.00 (Laughing Girl), 7.--Wyndham Handicap, 1/4 Miles,

that, (C. Encarnacao); 913, Humdrum Eve. 159 lbs., (Y. T. Funw): 914, Joher, 135 lbs., (H. M. Botelbo); 915, Lancashire Lane. 135 lbs., (Hoo Pak Ming); 219. Rose Jane, [140] Ibs., (W. G. Pov), 8 starters. Won by short head; 3 lengths

Time: 2,240. Parismutuel, winner \$33,60; places, is \$10.10; 2nd \$7.50; 3rd \$7.00. 8.—Kwanotung Handicap, One Mile,

ሊ. lī. ᢪ.'a Bylvandale, 188 lba. Also rang-Double Chance, 143 lbs., (Ip Rut Ying): Ebony Idel, 142 lbs., (B. A. Prouix): Emergency Call, 141 lbs., (C. F. 1H. Churchill): Estover, 140 lbs., (S. W. Tane): Gold Coin, 181 lbs., (S. C. Liane); Jack O'Lantern, 140 ths., (D. Black): Night View, 147 Ibs., (H. C. Pih): Plet Hein, 145 lbs., (H. J. A. Hearne); Plain View. 148 2.-Connaught Handicap.-First Section, Ibs., (S. N. Pan); Tempest, 140 lbs., (Tang Pak Ming); Tribute, 140 lbs., (S. L. Yuen). 15 starters. Won by 115 lengths; short hend. Time: 2.05.2.

> Members of Craigentower Cricket Club are reminded of the "At Home" to-day, at 2 p.m. There will be a mixed-American Itennia tournament and a lawn bowls match, after which prizes will be distri-

Parl-mutuel, winner \$18.40; places, 1st

\$8,10; 2nd \$8,50; 3rd \$10,30,



TAKE HER BOWLING -SHE'LL ENJOY IT, TOO!

Make a bowling "date"! Your wife or sweetheart will enjoy it as much as you do. Take her to the most congenial rendezvous in town.

HONG KONG BOWLING ALLEYS Tel. 21800. Lookhart Road.





NO BLISTER; NO HAIR REMOVED RADIAN, used on human beings, is marvellously quick in allaying pain in cases of sprains,

neuritis, and cheumatic affections. THE RADIOL COMPANY

21. East Mill, Wandsworth, London, Eng. For free Booklet on Lameness, apply The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., 3A, Wyndham Street,

CHINA DEFEAT PORTUGAL AT BOWLS

ARMY XV Carlos Silva Loses By 20 To 15 To Third Division Skip! IMPRESS

OMINATED in the set scrums but displaying a marked superiority in the loose, Army made an impressive showing against Club first fifteen in yesterday's opening senior friendly Rugby fixture on the Club ground, which Club won by three tries and a penalty goal (12 points) to a goal and a penalty goal (8 points) after being 5-3 in arrears at the interval.

during the trials, Army's pack dis- ting rid of the ball, appointed, although in the loose they were magnificent, great dribbling I hang was hadly misalaced as the along the touch-lines providing fea- Army scrum and much too slow. He tures of the first half. They made | would have been seen to better adtwo changes from their advortice I vantage seen wing-throughpeter or team. Lt. Otway being an absentee centre-three, his right position from the full-back position, which I mith on the other hand because o was filled by Lomax, while Richard- his small stature and weight, might son was brought in as left-centre solve Army's scrum-half position. threequarter. Gur. Whitehend was particularly as he handles the bull not available for the second row and | well, and is fast off the mark, L/Cpl. Foley was brought into the vacancy. Club also had one change, Peers being an absentee from the magnificent work by Godicey, Taylor second row, and this vicency was and Needham prevented an otter filled by Bompas, while Wanklyn filled in the front-row vocancy.

served their victory, but their backs. | much superior to Hewitt, the Army desplie their many opportunities, | hacker, were very disappointing.

son's excellent display at full-back scrums, although in the loose they again left the field, this time for for Club, where his safe handling | bunched well and made the best of | good. and deadly tackling prevented their opportunities. Ridsdale worked several tries, and Bosanquet's speed like a Trojan, but was off-side on on the right-wing. Charter, in sup- | many occasions. The same remarks port of Bosanquet, tackled well, but apply to Page. Duke and Pinkerton was too fond of kicking to touch in- were probably the pick of Army's stend of trying to onen up play. The pack and were very good in the the loose maul which ensued before Bidwell-Stewart combination, on lineouts, where they had a fair share paper the strongest in China, was of the hall. Barry was another good very disappointing and once again worker, particularly in the loose. Stewart had the missortune to be playing outside to a centre whose down in the first half, and the backs selfishness nearly cost Club victory. | rarely saw the ball, scrappy loose Bidwell's tactics are by now well play on the touchlines and in the known to Rugby players in the Colony, but he would persist in hanging onto the ball until tackled in possession. His passing was ragged and on two occasions Stewart might have scored had the ball come at the 50-yard kick to touch. Army were right height.

LOMAX DISAPPOINTS Lomax, at full-back for Army, was a definite failure, being very nervous and making the mistake of waiting for the ball instead of coming up to it. He was injured in the last minutwof the game when a kick on the fore crossing Club's line. head necessitated him leaving the field with a nasty gash over the eye. Army's original back division caused was quickly heeled and Henderson Norfolk R.) and Sgt. Page (R.A.). surprise, was not given a fair oppor- | sent Bidwell over Army's line for a funity and very rarely saw the ball. I try wide of the posts, Richardson He was very useful on several oc- failing to convert. casions in relieving danger by gathering to find touch. Smith, on of the ball after 20 minutes' play, Army's left-wing, was handleapped but Bldwell was twice taken in posby his lack of weight, but otherwise session when a pass to either Ste-

dummy being very much in evidence on the majority of these occasions. Henderson and Cessford were proopportunities, sending the ball out at all angles and giving Lang little chance of sending away a clean pass.

on the ball to-day.

Following their fine performances | Constard gained ground before get-

LANG OUT OF PLACE

very ingged in the loose and only rout. Walkden did his share in the lineouts. Dunnett made an excellent On the run of the play Club de- hooker and in the set-serums was dribbles and Club were penalised in

> The teams were very slow settling final points. middle of the field featuring play.

THOMPSON TACKLES-WELL Army pressed in the early stages and Stewart was forced to call a "mark" and relieve pressure with a then nearly over, but after Boe had Taylor and G. B. Godfrey. successfully "dummled" Smith was tuckl d be that iv by Thompson and taken into touch.

right wing from a lineout, but the touch judge ruled him in touch be-

Club retaliated and were in full cry when Lomax fell on the ball. Richards, whose exclusion from knocking on for a scrum. The ball

Club backs were seeing something was an opportunist and nearly scored | wart, on the wing, or Charter, might once when only a brilliant tackle by have produced a score. Eventually Thompson bundled him into touch. | a delayed pass by Bidwell was in-Boe and White played as well as tercepted by Smith, who then at they were allowed to, the former's | tempted to beat. Thompson to the left touchline.' Club's back was on and Charter was well on top of him him, however, and a score was prevented at a crucial moment. Just before the Interval Army heeled from bably the best combination on view, a scrum and Douglas sent Boe over and the former made the best of his for a try between the posts which

Douglas converted. In the second half Club enjoyed more of the ball and went further

'Never mind, yód can tell

this whisky blindfold "

THEY CHANGED THEIR CLUB!

On the Marina ground yesterday, 12th Battery R.A. beat Kowloon In-

The interesting feature of this 'ame was that the Gunners were Jown to play Chantecler Sports Club, but the players were worned before hand by an official of the Hockey Association of the danger of

Sports Club, who are also members of Kowloon Indians', then decided to

On the whole, Club's pack were ahead when Godfrey dived over from a 5-yard scrum. Henderson falling to convert. Then Bossanquet May, Miss M. Churn and Miss scored in the corner, Richardson failing to add the points. Army retallated strongly in a series of loose front of their own posts. Douglas kicking a penalty goal. Dunnett was Army did not seem to pack well hurt at this stage and left the field. Outstanding features were Thomp- and heeled sluggishly in the set He resumed a few minutes later but

> In the last minute of the game Club forwards took the ball at their feet and Lomax went down on the ball to prevent a score, and was kicked on the head and injured. In Army's posts Ridsdale and Page were both offside and penalised, Handerson kicked a goal for the

Dr. Selby refereed and the teams

M. Vessoona and Miss K. Doughty: Club:-4H. M. Thompson; D. Bosanquet, J. C. Charter, H. D. Bldwell and D. H. Stewart; F. Cessford M. Churn, Miss B. Longbottom and and J. R. Henderson; A. F. Walkden (Capt.), J. S. Dunnett and P. R. Wanklyn; C. F. Needham, E. A. Bompas; W. B. Richardson, A. J. G.

Armý:—Lt. Lomax (R.A.); Gnr. Richards (R.A.), L/Cpl. Boe (R. Scot), L/Cpl. 'Walte (R.E.) and Richards then broke away on the L/Cpl. Smith (Scaforths); Lt. Doug- in the intermediate line tackling las (R. Scots) (Capt.), L/Sgt. Lang (R.A.O.C.): Pte. Berry (Middlesex), Lt. Hewitt (Middlesex) and L/Bdr. Evans (R.A.); 2/Lt. Pinkerton (R. Scots), L/Cpl. Foley (R.E.); Capt. Duke (R. Scots), Lt. Ridsdale (R.

BAD

Fielding an "A" officen, the majority of whom will probably comprise their, Triangular Tournament side, Royal Navy yesterday swamped Club "A" by four goals, two penalty goals and a try (29 points) to nil after an interval lead of only three

Navy's backs gave a sparkling display and on the day's showing should constitute a serious menace to Club's Triangular Tournament hopes. Tol. Paul, right centre-three-

quarter, is probably one of the best backs the Navy have had here. In atyle he very much resembles P. O. Askwith, who was Navy's best back last season.

Paul scored two glorious tries in the second half and was much too good for Club's backs, which included J. Hutchison and J. G. Day, reputed to be the fastest threequarter in the Colony. Paul's goal-kicking was also excellent.

Lt. Stevens (full-back), Mr. Pascoe (left-centre threequarter) and Surg. Lt. Cochrane (left wing threequarter), were outstanding, the latter catching the eye on many occasions with brilliant punts. He gave Ogle a gift try in grand style.

Kay, Navy's hooker, was excellent, and his goal-kicking was very Together with Lt. Johns. Flt.-Lt. Taylor, Pay.-Lt. Charles and Lt. Ogle he was among the best forwards on view.

back, but weakness in the centre of when he beat Lim with a hard shot Club's back division left him rather from close in. helpless. Day and Hutchison were the pick of the Club's backs, Van and E. Yurleff; D. Taylor, R. A. Lecuwen dropping the ball on one Bates and J. Kempton; D. Smith, occasion when clean through and Bartlett, E. Fowler, Austin and only having a yard to go.

B. Hynes, B. O'M Deane and A. G. Dalziel were the pick of Club'r forwards, although Hynes was head J. Tavares, G. Singh, Awatar Singh, cond Division. C.S.C.C. will thus be released shoulders above the others, do- Jaggett Singh and Jingeer Singh. gated to Third Division. ing yeoman service in the loose and in the lineouts. Paul gave Navy a first half lead with a penalty goal and Pascoe,

Paul (two) and Ogle scored tries in the second half, Kay converting four of them while Paul also kicked a penalty goal.

The following is to-day's programme of softball games: v Chung Wah (Recreio, 11 a.m.). v Filipino Club International (King's Park 11 a.m.). U.S.S. Mindanno v Canadian

(King's Park, 1.45 p.m.). v English Forum (King's Park, 8 p.m.).

SCOTLAND LARGE BY MARGIN: INDIA STILL IN

With both teams very evenly mat-St. Andrew's and Diocesun Girls' The players of the Chantecler School, played at King's Park, resulted in a draw of 2 goals each. Outstanding in the schoolgirls Miss P. Crofton, full-backs, Miss P. Lang, pivot, and Miss E. Churn and next season.

Miss V. Churn, in attack. The Saints were best served by Miss Darby, in goal, and Miss H. Longbottom, inside forwards. Miss O'Sullivan showed a good turn of speed on the left-wing but was quite. unable to get a centre neross.

St. Andrew's were the first to ball on the right and scoring a fine goal from a difficult angle. Miss E. Churn equalised and the same player gave the school the lead before the interval.

Miss Longbottom scored the only goal in the second half for the Saints. D.G.B.:—Miss E. van Bergen; Miss carly in the game took the wind out N. Maxwell and Miss P. Crofton; of the sails of Malaya and the In-Miss F. Wong. Miss P. Lang and dians won comfortably. Miss M. Hutchinson; Miss V. Jex. Miss V. Churn, Miss E. Churn, Miss | Wales to lead Scotland 5-4, but they | W. L. Walker P. Kotewall and Miss K. Bush. 8t. Andrew's 2nd X1:-Miss G. Scotland finishing up with 1 1 2 1 A. M. Holland Darby: Miss M. Newman and Miss 5 0 3 2. H. Millington; Miss P. Jeffries, Mrs. | Following are the details:

CHAMPIONS PRACTICE

Miss E. Banker, Miss H. May, Miss

Miss H. O'Sullivan.

"Y" Ladies held another practice rame at King's Park yesterday, when most of their Senlor and Junior players, were seen in action. Miss Stokes played a good game well and distributing judiciously. Miss H. Bockler, who played at centre-forward, also impressed with dashing display.

"Y" Ladies are holding another practice on Tuesday and are making arrangements for friendly games next Saturday for both their teams.

WITH H. K. LADIES A dozen or so players turned up to Hong Kong Ladles' practice game and enjoyed the runabout.

In an interesting friendly hockey game at King's Park yesterday, Y.M.C.A. bent Radlo Sports Club, champions of the Hockey Association Tournament, by the odd goal in

The outstanding player in Radio side was Carter, left-back, who played a magnificent game and who was greatly instrumental in saving his side from a heavier de-

Hassan also did well, while Kitchell, though still in need of practice, played a useful game and was sound in his tackling. In the for-ward line Garbuchan Singh displayed good stickwork, but was not up

E. Fowler, "Y" leader, was not as dangerous as usual but had hard luck in not registering more goals for his side. D. Smith, on the rightwing was a dangerous forward, and his speed enabled him to break away often: Benwell, played a good game and brought off several fine saves, especially in the second half.

"Y" scored first through Fowler, but before the interval Radio equal-Carruthers shone for Club at full- fore time Austin gave "Y" the lead Y.M.C.A .:-- V. Benwell; B. Jordan

Radio:—Lim; K. Singh and Carter: L. B. Kitchell, Hassan and M. Singh;

YACHTING

The second Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club's "Go as you Please" series of races resulted yesterday in Jan (Capt. S. Krogh-Moe) winning for the Colony Mixed Doubles Ten"A" Class with Gull, (Mr. A. O. Mills) second and Redshank (Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Luce) third.

M. M. Luce) third.

H.K.C.C. Averages

The annual general meeting of Hong Kong Cricket Club will be with 11.77 and D. McLellan was Machine Gunners v C.B.A.

(Ring's Park, 4.15 p.m.).

The Amateur Golf Championship of the Colony will be held to-day at 5.10.

The Colony will be to 5.10.

The Colony will be held to-day at 5.10.

The

THREE MATCHES DOWN D.G.S. Draw FOR DECISION TO-DAY

playing for or against an unafillat. Shed, the hockey encounter between DORTUGAL, holders of the Gutierrez Shield, are out of the 1939 competition and Recreio "B" lost to Kowloon Dock in the First Division League play under the name of the latter team were Miss. N. Maxwell and play-off and will be relegated to Second Division

> Yes, it was a sorry day for the Portuguese, who had hoped to add the international trophy, presented by one ...B. of their own players, to the First and Third Division League titles and the Open Pairs and Rinks Championships already won by them.

China did the trick, starting with a 2 and 3 and never score, Miss H. May snapping up the looking back. J. Pau, a Third Division skip, scored at 11 ends against Carlos Silva, 1939 champion League skip! Both team's highest score was three, Silva requiring nine shots from the last two ends to win-he scored three.

Scotland

J. Housen

A. M. Omar

A. K. Minu

| U. M. Omar

Ireland

The following

IL. Lockhart and W. V. Field.

China:

(Sklp)

Scotland Up

Scotland beat Wales by 20 shots.

SECOND ROUND

India Win

India beat Malaya by 15 shots

THREE GAMES TO-DAY

games in the Second Round and will

Hall and B. W. Bradbury. Reserves: A. V

Grimmitt, E. G. Post, J. C. Gill and E. W

Ireland:-W. Mulcahy, P. J. Hamilton, H.

The following are the remaining

Malaya

A. Bakar

M. Y. Adal

M. R. Abbas

A. R. Dallah

Switzerland

Scotland .:

England

F. Channing

R. P. Phillips

F. J. Jones

L. A. R. Duncan

India's two fours in succession! A five at the fourth end enabled J. C. Chalmers were led thereafter and lost 31-11, J.C.S. Fender

FIRST ROUND China Surprise

China bent Portugal in the First Round by 5 shots. China W, Hong Sling T. K. Lim L. F. Xuvier C. W. Lam F. X. Silva C. G. Silva

As It was generally expected that Portugal , would beat China yester+ day arrangements had already been made by the English team to start be played at Kowloon Football Club their game against Portugal at 2.30 this afternoon commencing at 3 p.m. p.m. instead of 3 p.m.!

Swiss Win Narrowly

Switzerland beat Australia by 3 Switzerland Australia A. J. Kew W. Nacf W. J. Reld L. Gaddi W. K. Way J. S. Landolt C. S. Rosselet E. C. Fincher

(Sklp)

RECREIO "B" RELEGATED

At Kowloon Football Club yesterday, Kowloon Docks Recreation Club earned the right to remain in First Division of the Lawn Bowls League next year when they defeated Club de Recrelo "B" in the necessary pluy-off by 22 shots.

A 4, 1 and 5 gave Kempton a 14-4

lead over Basto, who immediately

retaliated with a six. Kempton then scored I I I I 3 0 2 3 1 4 to win eventually by 16 shots. Cooper led Soares 20-8 at the 17th end and won by only 21-15. Gray was 13-5 up on Remedios at the 14th end, but he needed a single at the last end to tle. This was Gray's only success in four games as a skip this year. K.D.R.C. Recreto M. F. Alarcon D. C. Alves M. Ferguson C. Roza-Pereira A. A. Remedios (Skip)

V. Ramsey R. Lapsley C. C. Pereira O. P. Remedios A. M. Rodrigues F. X. Soares G. Cooper (Skip) . 15 W. Houston C. F. Remedios B. Basto F. V. V. Ribeiro R. Lapsley Jr. J. J. Basto

Chinese Recreation Club announce

Siskin (Mr. D. Allen) won the race for Mixed Classes from Owl (Mr. G. N. Ensigate), with Ariel (Capt. D. C. W. Wilkinson) taird.

H. R. Hyde: and A. Crawford and Miss M. Stokes.

RECREIO LADIES HOLD THE SAINTS

The pleasant nip in the air yesterday was reflected in the play in the hockey match at King's Park between St. Andrew's and Recrelo, which

ended in a goalless draw. There was a liveliness about the game which contrasted greatly with the meeting of the two / clubs last week, when the Saints wgn 3-0. For the most part yesterday's encounter was a dour struggle between two defences at the top of their form. Although the Saints, for the most part, probably had the better of exchanges territorially, a draw was the fairest result.

Interporter Shines

Miss G. White, the Interporter, in her first game this season, quickly found her touch and her partnership with Miss Marie da Roza, in the Saints' full-back : division, , was a

really brilliant one. Miss J. Wong and Miss Greaves rave sound displays in the intermediate-line, where Miss West, alhough showing some reliability with her stick on occasions, was inclined

to keep too far back. Miss F. Wong gave the threst display in attack, Miss Roberts, and Miss Reid being too closely marked to do much damage. Miss Longbottom, who had previously played in the junior team, gave un exceedingly promising display on the right-wing and has definitely carned the right to further consideration for this

Miss Hall gave a cool display in goal and dealt with all that came her way with typical coolness and efficiency.

Outstanding Recreio Players

Outstanding members of the Recrelo team were Mrs. Silva, left-back, Miss . P. Gonsalves, in the pivotal position, and Miss C. Silva, at centre-forward.

Mrs. Silva gave a grand display of spolling, and it was seldom that she or her partner Miss. Ribelro, gave the opposing attack an opportunity of getting within shooting

Miss Gonsalves is a speedy player who covered ground very well. Hertackling was well-timed and determined and her clearances powerful. Miss Silva was the real danger in England:—S. Randle, F. Goodwin, A. J. attack and the few times the Saints' goal was seriously threatened were when she went through on her own. Miss Alves, on her left, showed :- a good knowledge of the game but Philippines:-H. A. Castro, A. E. H. was prone to spoil opportunities by

A 'GREAT' LITTLE GRAND!

This MOUTRIE 4ft. 8in. MINIATURE GRAND compels You have never heard such fine tone appreciation. and excellent volume in such a small instrument.

For People with Big Musical Ideas and Small Rooms Convenient Hire Purchase Terms Arranged

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. Chater Rd.



Sole Agents for South China: JARDINE MATHESON AND COMPANY LTD.

WHITE HORSE

White Horse Whisky.

White Horse never varies.

There is no other whisky with quite the genial

mellowness, the smoothness, the exquisite

fragrance of White Horse. When you find

all the qualities of finest Scotch whiskies

blended into one, you know it can only be

The millions of gallons of finest Scotch whisky

matured and maturing ensure that the quality of

WHISKY





TO-DAY • TO-MORROW•

THE SEASON'S MOST DELIGHTFUL SCREEN PRODUCTION!

When a lady of the classes and a gal of the masses love the same guy there's bound to be a revolution, this starts as a love affair and winds up as the love battle of the centuary.

HERE'S A PICTURE THAT'S TRULY MAGNIFICENT!



EXTRA SPECIAL FEATURE! PARAMOUNT'S VERY LATEST EUROPEAN WAR NEWS JUST ARRIVED BY AIR MAIL.

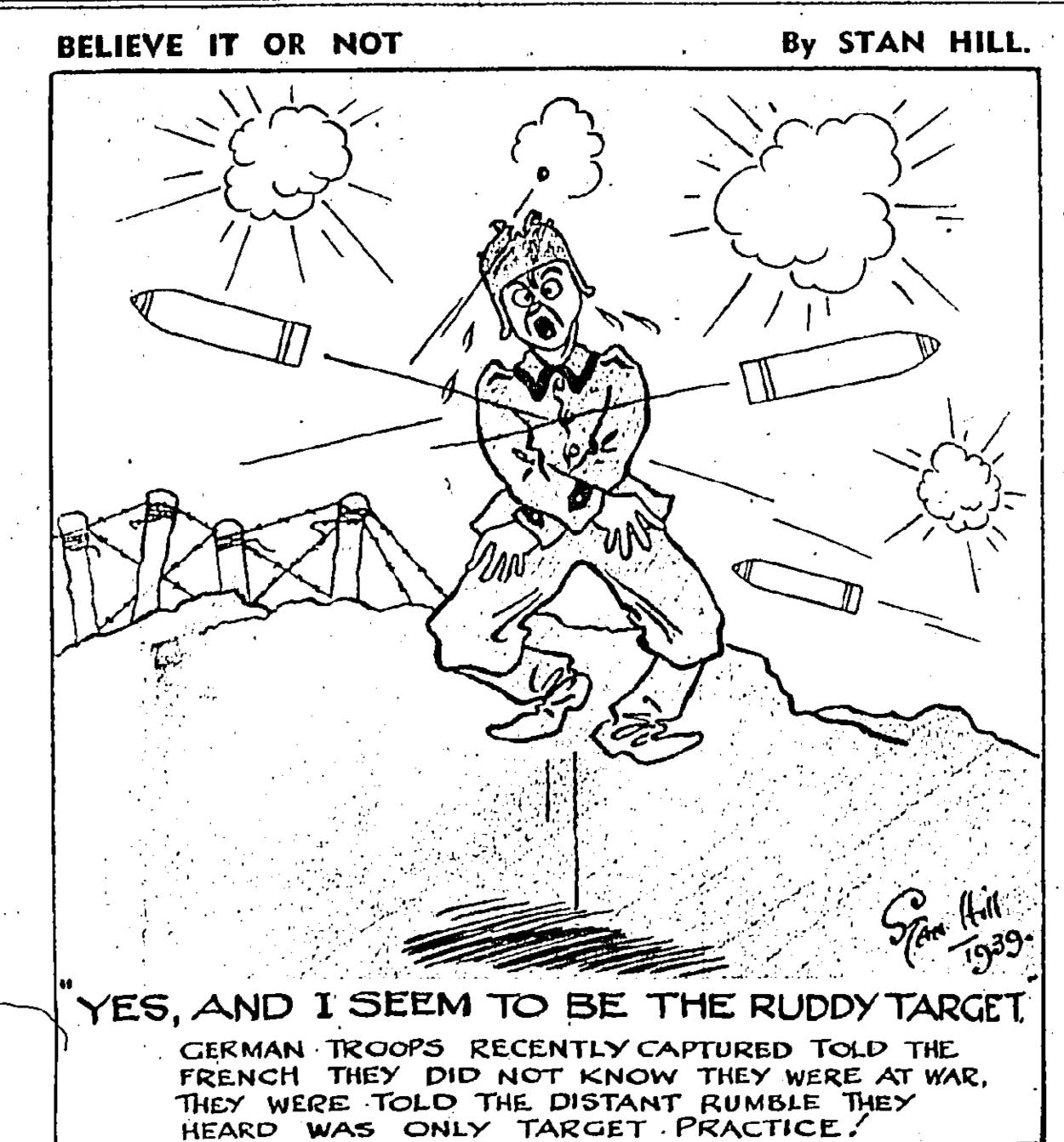
Official pictures of Germany's "Siegfried Line" Millions of Frenchmen now calling Hitler's bluff. London prepares for days of horror that may yet come. British and French warships guard Empire lifeline. Hundreds of thousands of Rome Legions try "Thunderbolt" attack.

EXTRAORDINARY NEWSREEL FOR AN EXTRAORDINARY CRISIS!

Special For Tuesday - One Day Only - By Request THE SCREEN'S MOST SENSATIONAL THRILLER!

with Humphrey Bogart-Kay Francis-James Stephenson.

(MATINEES: 200.-30c (EVENINGS. 200.-30c. 50c. 70c. 9



ON THE AIR TO-NIGHT

Haydn "Oxford" Symphony

2.15 p.m.—Compositions of Debussy. The Children's Corner-Sulte ... Walter Gleseking (Piano). Nocturnes. . . Orchestre De La So-

ciete Des Concerts Du Conservatoire cond. by Piero Coppola. La Fille Aux Cheveux De LinYehudi Menuhin (Violin) with Plane accomp. by Marcel Gazelle.

1.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal and Weather Report. 1.03 p.m.—Friedel Schuster (Soprano) and Marek Weber and His

Orchestra. Vienna By Night (Komzak).... Marek Weber & His Orchestra. "Helen" (Offenbach): O Divine Couple; To Shield the Husband's

Honour...Friedel Schuster (Soprano) with Orchestra.

1.30 p.m.—Reuter and Rugby Press. Weather Forecast and Announce-

1.45 p.m.—Puccini's "Madam Butterfly" Act 1. Soloists and Characters in order of appearance: 1. Mannarini (Mezzo-Soprano)....Suzuki, servant of Cho-Cho-San; L. Cevil (Tenor)....Lieut. Pinkerton of U.S.N.; N. Palei (Tenor)....Gore, marriage broker; V. Weinberger (Baritone)....Sharpless, U.S. Con-sul; M. Sheridan (Soprano).... Cho-Cho-San; A. Gelli (Bass) ...Prince Yamadori; Masini (Bass)....The Bonze; with Members of La Scala, Milan, Orchestra and Chorus.

2.30 p.m.-Close down. 6.45 p.m.-London Relay - News

Supplement 7.00 p.m.—Tchalkowsky — Francesca Da Rimini, Op. 32. Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra of New York cond. by John Barbirolli. 7,22 p.m.—Songs by Elisabeth Schu-

mann (Soprano). Solveig's Song (from 'Peer Gynt' -Grieg); Caprice Viennois (Kreisler); Vogel Leid, Op. 41, Op. 4 (Weigartner)....with Or-

chestral accomp. 7.32 p.m.—Debroy Sommers Band. Irving Berlin Waltz Songs—Medley (Berlin); Northern and Southern Memories (arr. Debroy Somers): (a) Savoy Russian Memories; (b) Savoy Southern Memories; The Big Brondeast-Selection.

.... with Vocal Chorus. 8.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal, Wea-ther Report and Announcements. 8.03 p.m.—Haydn—Symphony No. 92

in G Major ("Oxford"). Orchestre De La Societe Des Concerts Du Conservatoire cond. by Bruno Walter. 8.28 p.m.--Mozart--Duet In B Flat

Major for Violin and Viola, Simon Goldberg (Violin) and Paul Hindemith (Viola). 8.45 p.m.—Studio—Talk by Professor

L. Foster on "Impressions of the Nazi Congress". 9.15 p.m.—London Relay—The News.

9.30 p.m.—Massed Military Bands.
Grand March "Le Prophete" (Meyerbeer, arr, Reynolds); Sing A. Song (Hes); "Champion" March Medley, No. 2 (Ord Hume); May-Day Revels (from suite "Rural Scenes in Days of Old"— Samuel Cope); Hipp, Hipp, Hurrahl-March (Kunoth). 9.45 p.m.-Marck Weber & His Orchestra and Stuart Robertson

(Buss-Baritone). The Bay of Biscay (Davy); . The Saucy Arcthusa (Traditional)
...Stuart Robertson (Bass-Baritone) with Orchestra and Male Chorus.

Menueti (Beethoven): Entracte Chrotte (Mignon'—Thomas)....
Marek Wester & His Orchestra;
Watehing The River (Mm Splinters in the Chr.). Spung Ro-

bertson (Bass-Baritone) with Orchestra and Hale Quartet. You Shall Be The King Of My Heart (Stolz); Entry of the Spring Flowers (Kockert) Marek Weber & His Orchestra.

Andante (from Sonata No. 6--Mendelssohn); Choral (Bach). 10.12 p.m .- Studio - Sunday Evening Epllogue. Conducted by the Rev. Father H. E. Craig, S.J. Subject: "Religion and Life"-4: "Religion and the Nition". 10.05 p.m.—Edouard Commette at the

10.32 p.m.—Close down,



SHOWING TO-DAY

Leo Fall-Potpourri (arr. Dostal) A TRULY GREAT PICTURE - IN ALL THE SPLENDOUR OF TECHNICOLOUR!



NEXT

The Dionne Quintuplets . . . Real Entertainers Now!

A 20th Century-Fox Picture



Can tomorrow's love fit today's wedlock bonds? . . Here's the unexpected answer of the season's most thrilling threesome! Excitement-packed drama-Park Avenue style! . .



KATHARINE ALEXANDER-JONATHAN HALE · MAURICE MOSCOVICH

PANORO S. BERMAN , in cherps of Production.

7.20

HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON

• TO-DAY ONLY •



ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON'S A 20th Century-Fox Picture with WARNER BAXTER ARLEEN WHELAN

C AUBREY SMITH REGINALE OWEN '

NORTH CARRADINE NOGEL BRUCE

MORROW

NOTES MANDER · RALPH FORBES "BANJO ON MY KNEE" Barbara Stanwyck — Joel McCrea

TAKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS.

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW YOU WON'T BELIEVE UNLESS YOU SEE!

He does the impossible He performs the miraculous . . . CHANDU! SEE HIM IN HIS GREATEST PICTURE!



TUE6. ONLY A Gripping Spectacle of the Ages!

Peggy Shannon Lois Wilson

BAGGAGE

TRANSFERS

Telephone

27761

to Engage our Service.

Efficient and Secure CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

MIDDLESEX LEAD SENIOR SOCCER

Police Supporters Angered By Referee's Decision

THREE PENALTIES FOR SCOTS: ONE CONVERTED

IN a game which was almost entirely devoid of thrills and interest at Caroline Hill Royal Scots held South China "B" to a draw, each side scoring two goals.

South China were rather lucky to ! obtain a point as had the Scots taken full advantage of all the opportunities that were given them they would have won by a handsome margin. The game was controlled by a re-

feree with a very strict sense of duty and he showed from the start that he was out to keep the game under control, and many minor infringements by the Chinese which are often allowed to slide were punished. to the abvious chagrin of the crowd, who dld not heatate to voice their

The Scots made a few changes from their last week's side, Parnaby being promoted from the Third Divi sion side, and appearing at righthalf, which allowed Fleming to move to Inside-left, whilst Hossuck moved to centre-forward to the exclusion equalised and immediately after of Holden, and Munro came in at outside-right. Whilst these changes did not produce any great improvement they might prove beneficial when the players have had a couple | went from outside-left to left-back. of games together.

tre of the field. He received good in passing him. Chin Kain-fai was support from Parnaby, whilst Clark, far too small to till the tole of noalat left-half, also did well. Naysmith keeper successfully. Bodie and Fraser were sound as usual at lagain the best of the forwards are back and Fleming was the pick of succeeded in scoring another two the forwards.

chol played a great game in goal and I there Chinese Sappers and I brought saved many shots that seemed cer- | back Carvell to fill the right-back toln to score. Law War-put impress- | position. Tang. Chung-pak. played ed at back and was very strong in well enough for the detence but was his kicking. Tam Chun-fai was the loften guilty of tackling half-heartpick of the halves, and the only for-fedly. Carvell, on the other hand ward of note was Yeung Shui-yick blayed a wonderful game through who, however, received little support fout. Shaw was on form, and made Scots were awarded a penalty for a line clever footwork and accurate foul on Gordon and Hossack made Dussing, again dominating play in no mistake from the "spot." A few the centre of the field. minutes later Hossack again had hard lines, heading just over from a l corner by Munro. South China equalised when Cheong Moon-wing sent in a hard drive which. Clark could not hold. Before the interval the Scots were awarded another penalty, but after Hossack had shot outside the referee ordered it to be retaken and the centre-forward then

shot-over the bar! After the interval play continued to be very slow with South China having the better of the exchanges. the Scots appearing to tire, From a free kick awarded the right.

Scots well inside the South China penulty area the ball was sent straight across the goalmouth to Thain Chin-khoan headed in a good Keane, scored after a clever display had no difficulty in converting. Al- | wing for the equaliser.

POLICE LOSE GRIP ON GAME

At Happy Valley, Royal Engineer. enjoyed a well-merited victory over Police, winning by 3 goals to 2. From their first half display Police R. SCOTS ought to have won as they were leading by 2 goals to 1 and then missed a penalty which would have given them a very convincing lead. However, Englneer, played far better football, in the second half, soon wards went ahead.

Police turned out a far *better team than last week and made several changes in positions. but he is a far better forward than Filtener played a time game at detender, Hill the Sappers' lightcentre-half and commanded the cen- wing never having jouch difficulty neither team displaying much vigour

For South China, Cheong Wing- | Engineers have retained two of The first score came when the up for his poor display last week

POSITIONAL CHANGES BRING VICTORY

Corns of Signals by 3-2 at Happy Valley Colton and Marsden, the wingers, were outstanding for the losers and Millar played a very sound game at centre-half for

The Gunners secured the upperhand when they made positional changes at the interval-Griffen to centre-forward. That- | penalty area. ker to inside-right and Faith to outside-

FIVE GOALS IN FIRST HALF

A fast, speciacular and well-contested game at Chatham' Road resulted in Kwong Wah beating Royal Signals by 4 gonls to 2 after a score-

Tess second half, Signals were particularly unlucky in that their complete forward line -especially Pltcher and Brackenberry— were incessantly bombarding the Kwong Wah defence. Lam Ching-fong however, was ever on the spot to defend his goal

JUST BEAT

match between Kowloon and Royal Scots on the Kowloon ground yes- R.A.O.C. terday, the Scots winning by 4 goals

Play started off very tamely, or science. First honours went to the Scots, Williamson scoring after his first attempt had bounced back into play off the goalie's knees. Kowloon were lucky when Taylor, outside-right, taking the ball down to the corner, flashed across a centre for G. M. Santos. inside right, score. The Kowloon forward line were playing well now and displayed quite good combination in passing and kicking-

Shortly after Kowloon gained the lead when H. Santos, inside-left. made a beautiful run down the field with the ball and scored from 20 yards. The tables were turned just before half time, however, when McKay, outside-right, equalised for the Scots after a nice display of headwork following a pass by Marshall, outside-left.

The second half started off very much like the first, both teams tryling hard to score but not displaying good football. About five minutes after the resumption the Scots again took the lead when Williamson scored his second goal. They did not keep their lead for long, however, Taylor, Kowloon 2 2 0 0 7 5 4 equalising for Kowloon with a powerful drive from just outside the Kwong Wah.. 2 1 0 1 7 7 2

lead but neither was successful till Royal Navy... 2 0 0 2 7 10 0 about five minutes before the final St. Joseph's ... 2 0 0 2 4 11 0 most on the final whistle, however, whistle, when the Scots' inside-right, Club 3 0 0 3 3 15 0 Munro, who was unmarked and who | goal from a centre by Cheong Moon- | of dribbling in front of the Kowloon

SOLDIERS PLAY DAZZLING FOOTBALL AND DESERVE BY TO ONE WIN GOALS

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS AND SCORERS

ngarphiageng ngagtaara kalistaa (tali (dali) (dali 0014 aakada (dali 014 aakada)

FIRST DIVISION Middlesex Regt. 4 Police Sheehan (pen.). Saw, Devonshire. Kowloon..... 3 Club Bone (own goal) South China "B" 2 Royal Scote . . 2 Hossnek (pen.). Cheong Moon-wing. Muuro. **SECOND DIVISION "A"** Poor football was displayed in the Kit Chee 0 30th Hy. Bty,

D Enstern Wan Ho-ming. Tam Woon-cheung South China. | 5th A.A. Regt. Chin Chu-fat 2. In Yun-po 2, Chan Ching-vio Chan Wai-sing SECOND DIVISION "B"

Kowloon..... 3 Royal Scots... Kenne, McKay Royal Engineers 3 Police Oughton 2 (1 pen.). University D R.A.F.

Cuthbert, Palmer Signala ... Kwong Wah... Chin Chi-fun 2, Lan Wing-kul 2. THIRD DIVISION R.A.S.C. 4 R.A.M.C.

Martin 2, Rennie, Signals 2 12th Hy. Bty. 3 Coullon, Marsden Faymmer

League Tables To Date FIRST DIVISION

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts. Middlesex Regt. 2 2 0 0 12 2 4 | S. China "A" 2 2 0 0 11 4 4 8. China "B" 3 1 2 0 10 6 4 Royal Scots... 3 0 2 1 4 8 Both teams tried hard to gain the Police 3 0 2 1 6 9 2

> Totale....26 10 6 10 79 79 26 SECOND DIVISION "A"

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts. 30th Hy. Bty. 3 3 0 0 14 0 6 Eastern 3 3 0 0 10 3 8th Hy. Regt. 2 2 0 0 10 5, 4 R.A.O.C. 2 0 0 2 0 10 5th A.A. Regt. 3 0 0 3 2 13 0 Kit Chee 3 0 0 3 8 13

> Totals....20 10 0 10 56 56 20 SECOND DIVISION "B"

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts. Royal Scots... 3 3 0 0 17 5 Kwong Wah.. 3 3 0 0 10 5 R. Engineers. 3 2 0 1 10 5 4 R.A.F. 3 2 0 1 9 6 4 Police 3 1 0 2 10 8 Kowloon 3 0 0 3 6 10 0 University ... 3 D 0 3 2 19 0

> Totals....24 12 0 12 67 67 24 THIRD DIVISION Goals

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts. 24th Hy. Bty, 2 1 0 1 10 7 2 12th Hy. Bty. 3 1 0 2 5 9 2 R. Engineers., 2 0 1 1 4 8 1 5th A.A. Regt. 2 0 0 2 2 11 0

Totals....28 12 4 12 78 78 28

GUNNERS SHOW THEIR BEST FORM

For the second week in succession ill-luck dogged Kit Chee when they met 30th Bty, R.A. at Caroline Hill as they lost a player early in the game and were eventually beaten by four clear goals after being led 2-0 saved his team from a greater de-

The Gunners, however, played delightful football throughout, and it is doubtful whether the loss of a player would have had any material influence on the result,

Guy showed that he has lost none of the form which gained him a place in the Army eleven last season. Ward, a reserve brought into the side at outside-left, played a grand game and was full value for the "hat trick" he scored. Todd, left-back, was very fast for a defender and more than once his speed saved the day when the nippy Kit Chee forwords did break through.

Tang Yat-ming made some good saves in the Kit Chee goal but should have saved one of the goals. Leong Ping-kwan tried hard in the forward line but could do little with the poor support he received.

Wong Kwok-cheong was the play-

POLICE DISHEARTENED AFTER INTERVAL

IDDLESEX, as the result of their 4-1 win over Police attacking strongly and play for the in a game in which the referee incurred the wrath first few minutes was confined to the Kowlson bulk. of Police supporters, are now leading First Division of Club. Lodge, outside-left, took a the Football League, having a better goal average than the champions.

Club sustained their third defeat, but an unlucky right, who kicked straight into the lapse on the part of one of their defenders was the only reason Kowloon beat them in a really entertaining game South China "B" drew once again, and it was only the several unsuccessful attempts penefault of Royal Scots that they did, a penalty being wasted by Hossack, who was allowed two attempts.

Eastern and 30th Heavy Battery retained their unbeaten records, as did Royal Scots - by 4-3 - and Kwong | too well covered by the Club full-Wah in "B" Division of Second Division.

· Middlesex Regt, met und defeated [when Saw ran in and netted in air Police very handsomely by 4 goals easy manner. to I at Sookunpoo.

to the ball by much faster players. Every player on the "Dichards" side played splendidly throughout. Sheehan and Wilkinson being really outstanding, working like Trojans in attack and repeatedly having full measure of Moss and Howlett when the Police were attacking.

The game was marred by unruly supporters of the Police, who were unnecessarily barracking the referee, Mr. Omar. Their remarks were not pleasant and totally uncalled for, and in consequence had a great effect on the smooth running of the game in general. Mr. Omar handled the game in a most efficient manner and the remarks passed without justification. A repetition of such incidents will undoubtedly spoil many games throughout the coming tional changes appear to have been season and spoil many of the Police games in the League.

The "Dichards" were the first to be came from Moss, who flashed in a good drive from the edge of the penalty area which skimmed the bar with Jackson beaten.

PENALTY OPENS SCORING At the outset of the second period Middlesex attacked, and Devenshire increased their lead within the first two minutes. Police were now playing very erratic football, and it came as no surprise when Marable increased the soldiers' lead.

Middlesex scored their fourth goal

At Happy Valley, South China showed top form to gain victory over 5th R.A. by 7 goals to 1 after sharing two goals at the interval.

the better team, 5th R.A. were unlucky in so far as they have lost caught the eye with sound displays. three of four of the regular players through injuries and other causes and the team fielded yesterday seemed untrained. On the other hand, the South China team worked well together after their initial sluggishness and they should finish high in the League this year. South China's defence had little

enough to do and they were never really pressed, but Lawton of the 5th R.A. played a stendy game at pivot. Of the forwards Chin Chufai was outstanding at outside-left and Chan Ching-yin impressed at

After leading 1-0 at the inter-

val. Royal Air Force beat University, who fielded only 10 players, by gramme. two clear goals at the Valley, University were best served in Royal Navy defence by their custodian; Check Chong-kee, whose wonderful display South China "A" v Eastern fleit. Hool Peng-kwal, left-back, also played a very sound game. The South China v 24th R.A. forward line were very good in their movements but very poor in their Engineers finishing. For the Air Force, Edmunds, in defence, played a strong International v 5th R.A.

Police were outclassed in every the attitude of the Police supporters lifully controlled shot from well department, being continually beaten and from then onwards unwarranted outside the Kowloon penalty area, remarks were shouted at the referee. Police, Jackson fumbling the ball to trap the ball just in front of his

chances to net,

ORDNANCE FINDING

the reappearance of Munton (centre-forward) and Coughlan (insideright) for their match against East- Bone had given them. ern at Sookunpoo and other posimade in the right direction as their display was the best of the season, despite the fact they lost to Eastern first half.

Early in the second half Ordnance forced a corner without result. Then Munton barged his way through, only to be robbed a yard or two lowed Cheung Kom-shu a clear passage from the wing and he passed to ponents. Tam Woon-choung, who scored,

Munton's leadership infused conand their failure was due to grand defence work by the Chinese. in defence and attack, while Jack,

Caroline Hill should be packed to capacity this afternoon when South China "A" meet Eastern in the First Division of the Football League, Both teams have been-preparing after leading 2-0 at the interval. for this game for some time, but in I view of the better understanding of in their team owing to injuries, and it was the South China team they are ex- evident that the absentees were sorely pected to win.

Lai Shui-wing, who was an abday and the rest of the South China manoeuvre in. Gunstone, who is a newteam is unchanged which did so well against St. Joseph's

last week. The following is to-day's pro-First Division

v 'St. Joseph's (Causeway Bay at 4.30 p.m.) (Caroline Hill at 4.30 p.m.) Third Division

(Caroline Hill at 3.00 p.m.) v Electric (Sookunpoo at 3.00 p.m.) At centre-half in the R.A. side game, as did Berry at centre-half. (Sookunpoo at 4.30 p.m.)

KOWLOON BEAT CLUB FOLLOWING GIFT GOAL

A fine game was witnessed on the Kowloon ground, where Kowloon were lucky to beat Club by 3 goals to 2. Excellent football was displayed throughout and the crowd was wall satisfied with the game.

The first half started with Club Kowloon half. First blood went to corner kick and placed the ball just in front of the Kowloon goal, where it was trapped by Wilson, outside-

Kowloon scemed incensed by their opponents' success and surged towards the Club half, and after trated the Club defence, where White, inside-left, kicked into the net after a melee in front of the Club goat. Jorge, inside-right, very nearly scored, at that time but he was backs, who smothered him before he had a chance to do any good with the ball. Both teams ther struggled I to gain the lead and about half way through the first half Fowler, Club This goal had a great bearing on centre-forward, scored with a beau-Just before hulf-time, however, Towards the end Moss scored for Bone, Club right back, in attempting

and giving Moss the easiest of own goal, missed and the ball bounced up, struck his hand and passed over his head and Into the goal. A bad error thus enabled Kowloon to equalise, Kowloon's Decider

Kowloon took the lead when Jorge. playing excellently, managed to trap the ball half way in the Club half and ran in to score from 10 yards. Both teams made stupendous efforts to score but, though there were nar-Ordnance were strengthened by row shaves on both sides, the whistle blew for time leaving Kowloon winners by the lucky goal which

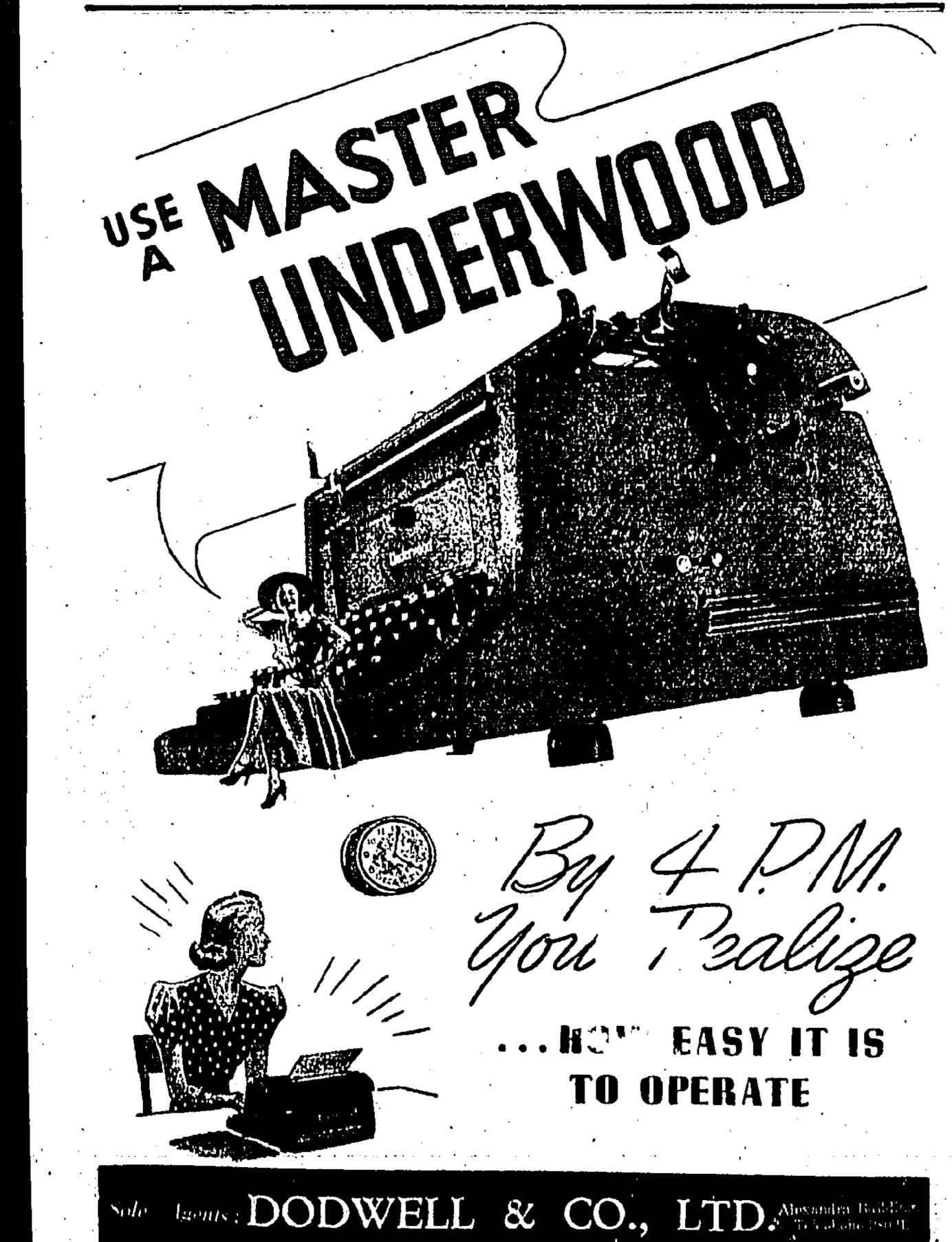
Club's defence was not good, especially in the full-back line. Strange was a tower of strength but was not ably supported by Bone, who made some bad errors of judgment on the offensive, but the first shot by two clear goals after a goalless during the game. The half-back line played quite well with Forrow, the captain, at centre, but were not conspicuous throughout—the game. The forward line was Club's best asset, Fowler, at centre, being well A penalty was awarded the Die- from goal. It was altogether against supported on the wings. They were hards', Taylor being beaten by a shot the run of play when Wan Ho-ming inclined to be rather uncertain near from Saw and Pile, in his effort to scored the opening goal of the match goal, and missed several good opstop the goal, handled the ball. for Eastern. This was after 40 portunities through faulty kicking. Sheehan took the kick and scored. minutes' play. Ordnance strove On the whole the Club team was desperately to equalise, but further good, but their combination was not disaster befell them when Peters al. as good as it should have been and they were not as fast as their on-

Kowloon Last Better Kowloon played well—throughout sidence into the military forwards the game, especially in the latter half when it was clear that they had the edge on their bigger opponthe forwards Henton alone failed to ents. Smith defended his goal impress, but this was probably due staunchly and made several fine to his being brought down heavily in saves. Ernest and Bell were esthe opening minutes. Rides, centre- pecially good in the full-back line half, was a tower of strength both and took the edge off their opponents' attack. They were ably supfull-back, was the best defender on ported by the half-back line, who saved their team from many awk-Eastern are greatly indebted to ward situations. The forward line their defence in particular, Lam Yue- played very well, their kicking, shun, playing an Impressive game, passing and timing being infinitely defending stoutly throughout the better than that of their opponents. While South China were definitely match. Butt Yan-sang, Cheung Jorge played excellently, but Club Ching-kui and Lam Yue-shun also had marked him as the danger man of their opponents and this did not give him much opportunity to display his usual tactics. Jackson played well at centre and was well supported on the left by Eastman, the captain, and White, Knox and Jorge on the right.

SERVICE CORPS WIN FIRST MATCH

In a fast and exciting game at Happy Valley, R.A.S.C. won their first match when they beat R.A.M.C. by 4 goals to 1 Medicals had to make several changes missed. For R.A.S.C. Gunstone and Smart were outstanding, and their firstsentee last week, will be playing to- line tackling and kicking gave the opposcomer to the team fully deserves his in-Eastern are fielding the same team clusion and should have no difficulty, in retaining his position. Fare was a good defensive player but has no idea of distributing the ball to the forwards. Of the forwards Gien was obviously off form, and Rennie was not given enough work to do on the opposite wing. Young, at insideleft, was a hard worker and had very hard luck with several long shots, two in particular hitling the cross-bar. Medicals did not impress very much as

a team, but the splendid solo work done by Parkin ought to have brought better results. Pym, usually a very fast centreforward, did not play at all well, and was not given much support by the other forwards. Garside was the best of the halves and was mainly responsible for keeping the score down to four goals.





WATCH that crying! It carries a message louder than words about a child's condition—the inner condition. Healthy children smile. Others will, when you give them CASTORIA, the ideal laxative. It's not only pleasant to take-children love its taste-but it's safe, gentle and effective in action. Because it's made especially for children, CASTORIA will not gripe, bind or jar their delicate systems like some adult laxatives.

When the younger members of the family are upset, nervous, show signs of catching a cold, are "bound-up" maide -- GIVE THEM CASTORIA, the cafe laxative. Keep a bottle on hand always in your home.



it contains no castor oil or harmful ingradients.

Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. If keeps.

SHORT STORY OF NEW YORK'S CHINATOWN

Victim Number MO-LING was a conscientious Boy Seven. Scout. He liked to do his dally good deed as early as possible in the morning, as that left him the rest

of the day free to amuse himself in his own fashion.

over the roof tops on this June mor- of the building. ning as Ho-Ling stole quietly down the creaky stairs of the tenement on Mott-street.

In his pocket, wrapped in a soiled newspaper, was a piece of fish he had saved from last night's supper-Ho-Ling meant this for Meu, the Homeless One.

Meu was a ent; a stray, common alley ent, scrawny and thin, who sniffed persistently and longingly at parbage cons, and scratched for a living with the odds pitted against hlm. Ho-Ling wanted to be friendly with Meu. This forforn animal appealed to his finer Boy Scout instingts, and once he had won Meu's confidence; the day would come when he could entice him into his home, care this wild creature, and have him for a pet. And then Meu would become sleek and fat, would nurr pleasantly, and coliven Ho-Ling's life with his pleasing sounds. "Men, Men!" cried Ho-Ling softly

as he started peering into doorways

and behind ash-cans. Finally in front of the Wah Chong Company, importers of spices and tens, Ho-Ling saw Meu. Meu also saw Ho-Ling, and despite the tenderness with which Ho-Ling held the fish in his stubby hand and tempted him with soft calls Meu was wise in the ways of the world. His was the sophisticated wisdom of the alley cat who knew what small boys did to torment lonely eats. And how was he to know that this Chinese boy had love in his heart instead of carefully planned tortures? He didn't even sniff at the fish, but scampered down the dark passageway between the two build-

The sun had barely poked its head silent and deserted court in the rear. Ho-Ling nodded as if he under-

It was dark back here, with only Get me?" a tortured ray of sunshine sceping. Ho-Ling nodded again. He put

pale light on the stones. As Ho-Ling made his appearance the man questioningly. for liberty down the cellar steps. of those. Savvy?" Ho-Ling suddenly felt a strong Again Ho-Ling nodded in agreehand grip his shoulders. He tried to ment.

squirm free, but the grip did not "You and me is pals-huh, kld?"

Ho-Ling did not like the sound of your trap closed-and it's money for his voice. It was hard and metallic, you,"

CARL GLICK

cheek. His small eyes were cold and might think him a crybaby.

man's hand on his shoulder indicated papers could be nurchased, too a brutal strength. Then, too, he was he had no intention of buying suddenly thaid, for the one look he that contained pictures. So to his mind a too vivid memory. He fore, one without pictures and seem- 1" affair. But the brutal killing of and a student at Columbia Univerwasn't positive, and he would have ingly full of news. "Meu? Meu?" cried Ho-Ling, fly- to be safe again on Mott-street to When he got back to the court, crates and boxes of the Wah Chong newspaper he had been reading, Ho- the shadows. Ho-Ling handed him month's Public Enemy Number One, also all the loose change.

strike terror to his heart. Ho-Ling was not a stupid boy. He stood near the head of his class. But in the present circumstances. Ho-Ling, with the wisdom of his ancestors, felt the necessity of appearing quite dumb. And although there was turmoll in his heart, his

face did not betray his emotions. "What you doin' here?" the man repeated, giving him a rough push against the wall. And when Ho-Ling made no answer he added, "Just a dumb Chink kid."

not finding the basement to his brufsed body of poor Meu lay. then aimed a vicious kick at Meu, time later to give Meu decent burial. a twitching of his body, and then ball scores.

Meu was still. cats," he said: "That's the way to Dook, one of the genial owners of handle 'em-huh, kid?"

man had done, laughed. But it was of the tables and gave his undivided a mirthless laugh. the man. "I like kids who show scanned, he slipped from the chair,

Going to tie a can to the cat's tail, of the window.

dow. Nobody was peering down embarrassing questions had been into the court. Nobody ever did nsked. anyway. There was nothing to see. Then he turned to Ho-Ling.

poor Meu.

American?" "Maybe," modestly.

might be better understood. He frown. The paper told in vivid deillustrated what he meant. This was a terrible insult to Ho- Enemy Number One. Ling's intelligence, so he shook his Tony was his name. In gory de-

head, and maintained a dignified tails were listed his victims. Six "No carry weeds, huh?" Then he gun. Then he read how the day be-

pulled Ho-Ling into the shadows, fore the members of Tony's gang had "Want makee quarter?" He took been caught red-handed in a spectasome money from his pocket. "You cular raid. But Tony, the brains of trottee fattee legs to corner. Gettee the gang and the worst of the lot, me two packs smokes. See? Me- had escaped. The police believed smokes. You-quarter. Get that him to be hiding somewhere in New

"And keepee mouthee shutee too.

between the buildings to cast a thin, his hands over his eyes, his cars, and his lips. He smiled and looked at

and Meu scampered for the nearest "Chat's the big idea. Like those dark steps, a man half in the monkeys you Chinks got. Don't see shadows drew back quickly. But he nothin', don't say nothin', don't know was not quick enough for Meu and nothin'. Get me phoer, too." He the pursuing Ho-Ling. Between the picked up the torn bit of newspaper legs of the man Meu made a dash Ho-Ling had used for the fish, "One

And he patted Ho-Ling on the ing information that would lead to "What you doin' here?" the man shoulder as tenderly as he knew Tony's capture. how. "Run errands for me-keep

with a biting rasp. He glanced up "Okny," said Ho-Ling, "Good-

Without even so much as a glance at Meu, he walked slowly out of the court and down the passageway, and ride and ride, Here in the darkness he paused a at the man's face. This was no more sleek and fat. Ho-Ling wiped a pleasing to Ho-Ling than his voice, tear from his eyes. He was glad An ugly scar ran veross his right nobody saw him do this. They

Ho-Ling stood quite still. He street to the stand on the corner

the resemblance was close enough to Never be a rich man that way, kid," place. Nobody would think of look- went out and made his purchases. said the man with one of his short ing for Tony there. The windows laurhs, "Keep it."

"Thank you," said Ho-Ling. "Okny by me. Now, listen, kid, and get this straight. Come back here to-night. Got another errand. Rap three times on the door like

this-so I'll know it's you." Ho-Ling nodded. He held up seven fingers, then knocked three

times, and grinned. "That's the berries. You and me work swell together."

Then the man withdrew into the basement and closed the iron door behind him. Ho-Ling was alone. At that moment, Meu, evidently He crossed swiftly to where the

fancy, started to creep away to the "Meu . . . Meu?" he whispered larger freedom of the court and Then he picked Meu up in his arms Mott-street beyond. He brushed and trudged down the passageway against the legs of the man, who In a corner behind some boxes he drew back with a startled curse, and laid the dead cat. There would be

His heavy shoe caught Meu squarely He then hurried to the Sugar Bowl in the back, and the force of the on Pell-street, a restaurant where blow knocked Meu against the iron his elder brother, Foo Jung, often door. Loosing his hold on Ho-Ling, sat and read the papers and discusswho stood silent with horror, the ed the affairs of the day with his man seized the whimpering Meu by friends in the Chinese Athletic Club. the tail and with a wide swing threw Here yesterday, Foo Jung had been him the breadth of the small court, reading the picture paper, and Ho-Meu with a thud hit the brick wall Ling knew it had been put behind and then fell in a heap on the stone the counter for future reference in pavement. A short scream of pain, case some argument arose over base-

"Can I see the funnies in yester-The man laughed shrilly. "I hate day's paper?" he asked of Chin Wah the Sugar Bowl.

Ho-Ling didn't want to display. Ordering a soda pop like a grownhis real feelings. So he did as the up man, Ho-Ling sat down at one attention to the paper. The soda "We understand each other," sald pop finished and the comic page guts. Too bad I spoiled your fun. Wah Dook was gazing dreamily out

Feeling certain that Wah Dook The piece of fish slipped from Ho- had completely forgotten his pre-Ling's fingers. He made no answer, sence, Ho-Ling crept quietly away but stared at the lifeless body of from the restaurant and down the street, the paper tucked under his arm. He felt rather proud of him-The man looked up at the win- self. The paper was his, and no

He made straight for Columbus Park on Mulberry-street, where he "Good kid," he said. "Speak knew he would be alone. He found a bench and sat down, and then murmured Ho-Ling, turned to the page he wanted to see. And there storing at him was a "Got smokey on you?" asked the picture of the man in the courtyard; man, believing that pidgin' English ugly scar, beady eyes, and sullen toils the whole story of this Public

> had fallen to this killer's caressing York, and were leaving no stone



unturned to track him down. And then the newspaper, with a munificent gesture, made an offer of one thousand dollars to any one furnish-

For a long time Ho-Ling sat quietly meditating. One thousand dol- the buildings belonging to the Govlars. Whew! With that he could ernment. Slowly an idea began to spend the rest of his life at Coney evolve in his mind. He looked, as Island riding the roller coaster. He he sat there, for all the world like could even afford to take his friends a diminutive Chinese philosopher with him, buy a whole roll of tickets, contemplating nature in the few

But how could be inform the not even an expression of elation moment. Poor Meu! He'd never police that he, Ho-Ling, Boy Scout, crossed his face as he finally came purr with contentment now, nor be of all the millions of people in New to a conclusion. He rose and started York, alone knew where this Public back to Chinatown. Enemy Number One was hiding?

To go directly to the policeman must make a few purchases. on the corner and say, "I know First, he went into the court, where insistent. And his mouth was cruck. He made his way down Mott- where Tony is," was unthinkable, he retrieved the piece of fish he had There was no cunning, no subtlety meant to feed to Meu, the cat that knew better than to struggle and try where he often bought cigarettes for in such a method. It was too sim- Public Enemy Number One had killto free himself. The grip of the his elder brother. There news- ple, too obvious. The mind of Ho- ed. Then he picked up the dead cat, But Ling, with generations of crafty an- and, wrapping him up in the newsone cestors behind it, did not work that paper, hurrled home. way. Had it not been for Meu he He shared a room with his brother, had had of the man's face brought selected one he had never seen be- might have considered it none of Foo Jung, who was twenty years old

He looked down Mulberry-street, shoe box that Ho-Ling coveted. The ing after him. Crawling past the be certain. But yesterday, in a the man was still there, hidden in An Italian bank, a restaurant, a bil- box contained the new white shoes liards hall, another restaurant, a de- that Foo Jung had recently pur-Company, he followed Meu to the Ling had seen a picture of this the things he had been sent for, and serted store, and beyond that a chased. Ho-Ling measured the box. butcher's shop. Yes, in that empty It would serve his purpose. Then, de-"Givin' me the change back? store in the basement. That was the positing Meu under his own bed, he

"Ho-Ling auddenly felt a strong hand grip his shoulders. 'What are you doin' here?" the man enapped."

were thick with dust, the "To Rent" sign was stained with age.

On the other side of the park were whispering trees in the park. And

To carry out his scheme Ho-Ling

liku had made it a personal matter, sity. Under Foo Jung's bed was a

Worried by WHITE ANTS?

Plan their Eradication-Consult

THOMAS COWAN & CO. Queen's Building, Phone 30722

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD Agenta in:--Hongkong-Canton-Swatow-Foochow

Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Face

Powder has a soft fine texture which

makes it cling for hours; it is deli-cately perfumed; and it comes in six flattering shades that blend exquisitely

with the most exacting complexion. It

will not cause clogged or enlarged

pores, and its velvety texture gives a

amouth finish to your complexion.

Phone 30311 Inspection & Estimates Free.

the secret or o beautiful skin

Use the DAGGETT & RAMSDELL Creams and Lotions daily...as I do"

A lovely skin radiates true beauty, and many of the world's smartest women. have discovered that the secret of a lovely skin and a radiant complexion is the daily use of the exquisite creams. lotions and powder created by Daggett & Ramsdell.

Our new Perfect Cleansing Oil, Vivatone and Perfect Face Powder have the same superior qualities that have made Daggett & Ramsdell Cold Cream and Vanishing Cream the everywhere.

Start using these marvelous Daggett & Ramsdell beauty creations daily Your skin will then take on the fresh choice of discriminating women loveliness of youth, and your complexion will flatter you as never before. Perfect Cold Cream ---- Vivatane --- Perfect Vanishing Cream

Perfect Cleansing Oil ---- Perfect foce Fowder



You will always look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

THE WORLD-KNOWN HONGKONG HOTEL TEA LOUNGE (Morning Coffee, etc.)

ଅଷାର୍ଷ୍ଟ ଅଷ୍ଟର ବ୍ୟକ୍ତ ଅଷ୍ଟର ବ୍ୟକ୍ତ ବ୍ୟକ୍ତ

A Bright & Interesting Environment

"GRIPPS"

DINNER DANCE

CABARET NIGHTLY

Saturdays extension till 2 s.m.

WITH

NICK KORIN & HIS BAND

U. S. THOMPSON

FEATURING

THE MAN WITH THE EDUCATED FEET

and The ORMONDE SISTERS

(ENTIRELY NEW)

INEXPENSIVE CHOICE BREAKFASTS, TIFFINS AND DINNERS.

ALSO A LA CARTE MEALS

NEW FEATURE TWO DOLLAR THEATRE SUPPERS FROM 0 P.M.

CLASSICAL MUSIC THURSDAYS, FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS 6.30 TO 10 P.M.

Mac's Cafe

THE

HONG KONG

HOTEL

MUSIC AT MID-DAY BY THE HONGKONG HOTEL ORCHESTRA

AIR-CONDITIONED SNACK BAR & BUFFET

ROOF GARDEN TEA DANCE DAILY 5 TO 7 P.M.

FAMOUS CHINESE RESTAURANT BEST CHINESE MEALS IN TOWN

CATERERS FOR EVERY OCCASION PROVIDING FOR BANQUETS, DINNER DANCES.

WEDDING RECEPTIONS, OF TSIDE CATERING, AND ALL OTHER FUNCTIONS FOR RESERVATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

PHONE MANAGEMENT No. 30281

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS

But rather to

there

amazement

was no

reprimand

the cap-

who said

kindly and coax-

ingly, "Well, kid,

let's hear your

handed the cap-

"You should be a detective," mur-

"You catch me first," said Ho-Ling

"We won't make any more rumpus

to accompany the two Chinese boys.

streets. In a short time, shorter than Ho-Ling thought possible, several

Show us where this basement is-

The captain nodded "Now beat it."

There he stood with Ben and Foo

heart was beating rapidly.

and then keep out of the way."

HighBlood Pressure Dangerous to Heart

face the dangers of heart trouble and paralysis because of High Blood Pressure. liigh Blood Frenauce in a mysterious discase that causes more deaths than caucer. turnaly because people mistake the symptoms for indigention or some simple trouble, Common symptoms are: l'ressure in the head, headaches at top and back of hend and above eyes, dizziness, short breath, nervousness, poor sleep, heart pains, drowshess, loss of memory and success. If you suffer any of these symptoms, do not delay a single day, for your life may be in danger, Blart treatment at once with Hypox, which reduces High Blocd Pressure with the first dose, takes a heavy load off the boart, and makes you feel years vounger in a few days. Get Hynns from your chamilat today, It is guaranteed to make you feet fit and strong or money back.



Gland Discovery Restores Youth In 24 Hours

THE WATCH OF QUALITY

SENNET FRERES

Distributors

ness, weak body, impure blood, failing memory, and who are old and worn-out before their time will be delighted to learn. of a new gland discovery by an American

This new discovery makes it possible to quickly and easily restore vigour to your glands and body, to build rich, pure blood, o attengthen your mind and memory and feel like a new man in only a days. In fact, this discovery which is a home medicine in pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, does away with gland operations and begins to build new vigour and energy in 24 hours, yet it is absolutely harmless and natural in

The success of this amazing discovery, called VI-Tabs has been so great in Amertea that it is now being distributed by all chemiate here under a guarantee of completo satisfaction or money back. In other words, Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years. younger, or you meraly return the empty package and get your money back A special, double-strength bottle of the Vi-Tabs

COSTS little and the I-Tabs guarantee protects Restores Manhood and Vitality

For vigorous health

drink daily—

(Continued from Page 24)

In one of the shops he saw a tiny clay cut. This, too, he bought. He meant to carry it in his trouser pocket to touch occasionally. It would age ever faltered.

a movie, and over on the Bowery here?" was a superb gangster picture entitled "Get Your Man." But instead secret." of giving him any new ideas it only picture the G-men chased gangstern scram. Gotta check these boxes." through the strees and into desert-

self and soberly meditating. out into the street again. He lingered his boyish scrawl he printed: "Victim quietly near the passageway by the Number Seven of Public Enemy Wah Chong Company, and when he Number One." Below this he signed saw he was unobserved he slipped his name in Chinese. And added in the cellur was closed. Ho-Ling dress in Chinatown.

kneeked three times. "Come in," said Tony.

Ho-Ling, his heart beating like a hammer, stepped down the stairway. a single candle. In one corner were

"I'm doln' some work here," said Tony, noticing Ho-Ling's roving eyes. "Checkin' these here boxes. Keep me busy." He chuckled as if he had said something amusing. "May be here a few more days yet. Gotta get this work done. Don't even have time to get somethin' to eat. What 'bout doin' an errand for me, kid? Trot your little legs around the corner and get me some cats, huh?"

"Okay," said Ho-Ling, and pointing to the stairs asked. "Go out that

"No, "Boarded up. Go out the wny you ceme.' "Okuv."

When he came back, Tony gave him another quarter, "Good kid," he

Sunkis

Number

remind him of Meu in case his cour- said, "even if you are a dumb Chink. To-morrow I got somethin' else for thing about a you to do. Somethin' important. You dead cat left on He had enough money left to afford aln't told nobody 'bout seeing me the steps of the State Building?"

"Secret," replied Ho-Ling, "Our asked the cap-

"That's Chink, all right. Like to "Yes, sir," rebrought terror to his heart. For in the keep things to yourselves. Now, plied Ho - Ling,

So Ho-Ling went home. When the Boy Scout salute, ed alleyways, shooting it out with rest of the family had gone to bed "Me put it there machine-guns and hurling blistering he removed Foo Jung's white shoes tear-gas bombs. And the only wea- from the box, being careful not to Foo J u n g pon Ho-Ling had was a pen-shooter! rustle the tissue paper. In the box grouned. He had Ho-Ling trudged home. He spent he placed Men. Then with his pen- the proper resthe rest of the hot afternoon scated knife he cut from the newspaper the pect for Governon the edge of his bed, fanning him- picture of Tony. He placed this on ment buildings, top of Meu. He closed the box and and also the pro-When seven o'clock came he went wrapped it securely. On the cover in p e r disrespect into the dark retreat. The door to parentheses "Ho-Ling"-and his ad-

> . It was now long after midnight. He crept noiselessly down the stairs and out into the deserted streets.

He went directly to one of the Gov-The dismal basement was lighted by erament buildings on the other side of Columbus Park. It said "State of Story. piles of boxes. In the rear a flight of New York" quite proudly on its steps led to upstairs-and what? White facade, On the Leonard-street , side he looked about. No one was ly what had hapin sight. So by the huge door he pened. And he placed the box containing Meu.

Then he unwrapped his purchases, tain the note Tony had given him At the foot of the box he placed a rice bowl he had bought. He filled mured Ben. the bowl with rice taken from the huge kettle that stood on the stove at home. In this rice he put two chop- captain, after he had read it. "Says sticks standing upright. This was the he's been waiting three days to make way it was always done with the a get-away. And the place where you dead, and even though Meu may were to take it-we cleaned out yesnever have enten rice, it was the pro- terday. We'll take a look at this felper thing to do. The piece of fish, low in the basement. If it's Tony, kid. that from the first he had meant for you've got a thousand dollars coming Meu, he placed on top of the rice, to you. If it isn't, you'll get a swift Next to this, in a small vase, he stuck —— some joss sticks. Between the rice bowl and the vase, wrapped in red soberly. tissue paper, he laid three pennies. Meu, when he arrived in the Land over this than necessary Let's go." of the Dead, must not be, as he had. And the captain gave order to Ben-

been in this life, a beggar. Then Ho-Ling crept nappily away. They made their way quietly into the He had given Meu a decent burial,

He slept well that night, and the police cars suddenly appeared. next morning was almost beaming "Now, kia, said the capacity next morning for you to do."

"If it ain't my old pal," said Tony, "Listen, kid I want this note taken to this place. Se! .Give this note So together with -the captain and to the guy there. Walt for an answer, several policemen they tiptoed down and then hurry your fat legs back the passageway. Peering around the here. Get that straight?"

corner, Ho-Ling saw that the door of Ho-Ling repeated the instructions, the basement was closed. He indicat-"That's the berries," said Tony, ed to the captain that that was the his eyes narrowed. "Maybe you ain't pince, so dumb as you seem ' But Ho-Ling's "Rop three times," he whispered. face was expressionless. "I gotta "so he'll know it's me." chance it, thourn. Now, seram

Ho-Ling hurried home. Foo June Ho-Ling paused just a moment. He was still curled up in bed asleep. It glanced at the spot where Meu had was time, Ho-Ling felt, For him to aled, and doubted his fist over the take some one into his confidence, clay cat in his pocket. Then putting He had no intention of delivering the his little hand into the friendly grasp note, but what to do next he wasn't of Ben, he was quietly led out of the certain. So he gently tickled Foo passage and into the street beyond. Jung on the soles of his bare feet.

Foo Jung twitched a bit, and then Jung, walting. Quietly the police took sat up in bed, rubbing the sleep from up their positions, As quietly, Chinahis eyes. Seeing Ho-Ling seated there town looked on, curious and expectstaring at him, he said, "What's the ant, but pretending that it was not matter? Sick?" particularly interested. Ho-Ling's

"Maybe," replied Ho-Ling. There was a peremptory knock on Suddenly the air seemed tense with the door and obeying Foo Jung's in- excitement. Ho-Ling gripped Ben's structions to see who it was, Ho-Ling hand. From the courtyard came the opened the door. He stepped back sound of muffled shots. A few bang-

hastily, frightened. There was Den, ing noises. Then all was still again. the friendly pollceman, and with him was a police captain. The captain said, "This the kid?" "Yep." sald Ben.

Foo Jung when he saw the police- leading handcuffed a glaring, and men, blinked with astonishment, and sullen Tony. asked weakly, "What's he done

There was a long moment of agonising suspense for Ho-Ling. Then he sighed contentedly. From the passageway came the policemen,

"He's our baby, all right," said the

captain. "Good work, kid!"

BRIDGE NOTES

By ELY CULBERTSON

PROBLEMS WHENEVER a problem of play is three clubs in clear sight, but still !

which I invariably ask: Am I to play on the "rule" of not finessing when the hand as though at rubber bridge, holding nine of a suit, he laid down or at duplicate with match-point the diamond king, then led to dumscoring? This is vital information. NORTH

D-A J 7 5 4 C A Q 10 H-K 0 4 3 H-Q J 9 8 D-Q 8 6 D---D C-976432 SOUTH S-Q 5 2 H-A 10 5 D-K 10 3 2 C-K J 5

S-A 10 3

The bidding: East South 3 no trump Pass Pass

put to me there is one question would need three diamonds. Acting my's ace. The rule let him down in this case, however [how sad that it does this so often], and his ninth trick never materialised. The defenders took three hearts, a spade, and

> lose this contract in a rubber bridge game. Declarer should have seen that if East had the spade king and could win the first trick, a heart shift would be inevitable. This would drive out his single heart stopper before the diamond suit was surely established and would place him at the mercy of a successful diamond finesse or drop. It was not at all im-



"Know anything about a goad cat?" asked the captain.

Ling stepped up to Tony, and slipped "I'd hazard a guess that Tony into his hands the tiny clay cat he wrote this note, all right," said the had bought for a penny. "For you," he said. "Nice present."

Then Ho-Ling smiled happily. He had done his good deed for the day.

Before they could stop him, Ho-

EWO MALTONIC

If you feel "run-down" during the summer heat, try "A Maltonic a day". You will like its pleasant, satisfying taste and quickly benefit from its healthful qualities.

INVIGORATES, REFRESHES.

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries or from

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL. 30311.

NOW .

AIR-CONDITIONED

GOOD FOOD - FINE WINES DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

THE BLUE DANUBE TRIO

(OPEN TILL 1.00 A.M.)

10, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL.

SANITARY

ARTISTIC



TEL. 27880.

DURABLE

FOR THE INTERIOR DECORATION OF WALLS

SISSONS BROTHERS & CO., LTD., HULL.

Sole Agents for Hong Kong and South China: --

Wm. C. JACK & CO., LTD.

St. George's Building.

Telephone 20358.

GROWING CHILDREN SHOULD BE TAUGHT



Acids, which may form from fermenting food particles remaining in the crevices of the teeth, are an important factor in decay and gum troubles. Fight this menuce scientifically with pure, safe Squibb Dental Cream and proper professional care. Squibb Dental Cream is antacid, it neutralizes acids wherever it comes in contact with them. Its flavor is delightful, it contains no harmful abrasives or astringents and it costs no more than ordinary dentifrices.



THE ANTACID DENTIFRICE



Obtainable Everywhere /. 5 Sole Agents: - ED. A. KELLER & CO., LIMITED, (Incorporated in Switzerland) HONG KONG.

Buy them by the dozen.

uniformly good quality, regardless of size. California SUNKIST & LEMONS

FRESH ORANGE-LEMON JUICE GIVES YOU

ALL FOUR OF THE KNOWN PROTECTIVE

FOOD ESSENTIALS THAT HELP TO KEEP

THE BODY YOUTHFULLY VIGOROUS

AND IN ADDITION ...

...oranges and lemons help to prevent

... high in minerals and vitamins in propor-

How to buy

The thrifty housewife "shops for size" when buying oranges

Size, however, does not determine quality in California

The word "SUNKIST" stamped on the skin and wrapper

Sunkist aranges are always tree-rinened and must pass

California oranges and lemons are picked fresh every day

citrus fruits. Judge oranges and lemons by the trade mark, not

is the guarantee of uniformly good and dependable quality, re-

rigid maturity tests before being picked. The fruit is thus

in the year and always on the market. You may rely on them

for a dependable supply, and on the same name "SUNKIST" for

"SUNKIST" ORANGES & LEMONS

tion to calories, they play an important part in

acidosis...

... stimulate appetite...

... improve "resistance", . . .

... aid digestion . . .

safe reditting diets.

by the dimensions.

gardless of size.

always at its best for juice.

sity of guessing the diamond queen contract. A spade return merely in order to run nine tricks. He had would have established declarer's two spade tricks, one heart, and queen.

a diamond. It was nothing short of criminal to

West portant that declarer make two 1 diamond Pass 2 no trump Pass spade tricks instead of one. The vital Pass feature was to guard against a heart West opened with the six of spades shift. It would have been completely and declarer, apparently without giv- safe for declarer to have put up duming the matter serious consideration, my's spade ace at the first trick, then, automatically reached for a low card to insure that East could not take the from dummy. From that time on he lead for a space return through the was in trouble. East won with the queen to take a diamond finesse from king and promptly shifted to the dummy up to the ten spot. West, of heart queen. Declarer held up his course would have won with his ace for two rounds and then, having queen, but could have made no retaken it, was fated with the neces- turn that would have affected the



Hong Kong Sunday Herald

HONG KONG OCTOBER 22, 1939.

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS

Distributors:

DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

Showroom: Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 31141.

O you're INVITED TO SEE OUR SPECIAL DISPLAY OF

FINE WOOLLEN GOODS!

THEY'RE THE SEASON'S NEWEST & SMARTEST!

COMMENCING TO-MORROW AT 8.30 A.M.



FURRED COATS From \$59.50 each.

TWEED COATS With Belts or Unbelted. From \$49.50 each.

DRESSING GOWNS OF FINE PURE WOOL In Colours of Old Rose, Reseda, Scarlet.



JUST UNPACKED

LUXURIOUSLY

FURRED - OR

UNTRIMMED.

Widest Stocks!

WOOLLEN SLACKS In Colours of Grey & Navy Prices \$17.50 & \$25.50 ca. WOOLLEN CARDIGANS

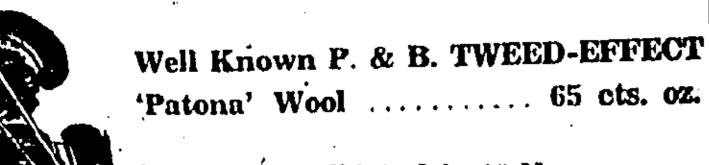
Prices from \$6.95 ea. WOOLLEN JUMPERS

Price \$Q.50 each.

WOOLLEN SCARVES In Squares and Triangles.

Prices from \$9.50 ea.





P. & B. 'Coral' Wool in 16 New

HUNDREDS OF OTHER WOOLLEN GOODS TOO NUMEROUS TO ADVERTISE!

LADIES' DEPARTMENTS"

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

SITUATION DANGEROUS

Japanese Draft 500 Police Into Shanghai Western Area

GERMANY'S ROAD EAST BARRING

Paris, Yesterday.

A rapid improvement in Italo-Turkish relations, the possibility of an ultimate arrangement between Moscow and Ankara, and the barring of the road to the Germans to the Balkans are among the results which should accrue as a result of the Turkish pact, in the view of the French press.

"Petit Parisien" says that Italy sees the resurrection of hope that the neutral Balkan bloc will be able to resist Russian pressure and the possibility of making her own influence felt.

In this defensive policy in the Balkans, the Italians will meet the Turks on the same ground. -Reuter.

PLANS GERMANY'S BLOCKADE FOR BRITAIN OF

London, Yesterday.

A survey of the position appears

trade relations with neutral coun-

are able to supply a considerable

part of Germany's imports of food-

stuffs. The most important raw

materials they are able to supply are

will need by a considerable margin

which are being wildly exaggerated,

"Moreover) these imports must be

NO RESTRICTION YET

neutrals that Germany has not been

able to execute export orders and

so long as there are no major mili-

tary operations, Germany should be

able to maintain the production of

coal, iron and steel machinery and

chemicals at, say, 50% of the level

"But the 1938-39 level was much

below 1937 and when large scale

warfare begins it will be quickly

inade difficult to make export goods

"Economist" adds that consider-

able difficulties have already arisen

and oil transport of Rumania has

the Danube tonnage is also scarce.

THE PEACE

RUMOUR

Well-informed observers, com-

what to do in China that they are ex-

FRENCH CABINET

A meeting of the French Cabinet.

under the chairmanship of the Pre-

mier, M. Edouard Daladier, was held

Chungking, Yesterday.

Paris, Yesterday.

in transporting goods from the Bal-

"There has been no news from

some time to come.

paid for by exports.

of 1938-39.

in large quantities."

-British Wireless.

clusion." — Reuter..

this morning.

the meeting. Reuter.

in this week's number of the "Eco-

nomist," whose objective accounts

A REPORT IS PUBLISHED that Germany is organising a so-called blockade against Britain, in which the co-operation of neutral countries, it is declared, will be enlisted as a result of economic negotiations proceeding in Berlin.

The proposals appear to be based on the exploitation of the productive capacity of neighbouring neutral countries to offset the effects of the British Contraband Control.

SUSPECTS WEDGE

Moscow, Yesterday. Plans to "drive a wedge iron ore, bauxite, mineral oil and between Germany and the Soviet Union" are attributed to Britain and France by

the newspaper "Izvestia." 'Commenting on the Anglo-Franco-Turkish pact, the paper declares that the two Powers hoped for a Soviet-Turkish parallel agreement, with the aim of drawing the Soviets into a combination directed chiefly against Germany, and the eventual adversaries of Britain and France in

the Mediterranean zone. The paper adds that the clear and determined position of the Soviet thwarted the "artful" plans of those who once again attempted to fan enmity between Germany and Soviet Russia. -- Reuter.

DEADLOCK IN TALKS

kan countries to Germany. There Tokyo, Yesterday. is a shortage of rolling stock, espe-An- Army message says cially in traffic from Jugoslavia and Bulgaria to Germany. The cereal FOR A.R.P. the Soviet-Japanese had to be diverted to the Danube and border negotiations have reached a deadlock.

The message declares that negotintions on the spot have been discontinued, though further talks will

Since the armistice last month the truce negotiations and been proceeding smoothly regarding the exchange of prisoners and other points, but there was disagreement regarding the treatment of prisoners.-Reuter.

CONTROLLER OF INDIA'S SHIPPING

New Delhi, Yesterday. The Indian Government has appointed Sir George Campbell as Controller of Shipping Sir George will also represent the British Ministry of Shipping in In-

dla.—Reuter.....

SHIP SALES BAN

Cniro, Yesterday. The Egyptian Government has France.

JOIN ARMY London, Yesterday.

Registration for military service began at noon to-day of nearly a quarter of million men between the ages of 20 and 22. Registration which is being carried out in accordance with the National Service (Armed Forces) Act, is taking place at all Ministry of Labour and National Bervice offices throughout the country. The majority will be dealt with before six this evening-British Wireless.

QUARTER OF

MILLION TO

economic trends in Germany are a "Economist" says: "Germany's SULIDARII tries at present may be summarised as follows: The accessible neutrals

LONDON, YESTERDAY. SOUTH AFRICA WILL DEFEND WITH ALL HER RESOURCES ANY PORTION OF AFRICA BELONG-ING TO THE COMMONWEALTH "They cannot furnish all the WHICH MAY BE ENDANGERED. bauxite and mineral oil the Reich AND WILL ASSIST IN EVERY WAY POSSIBLE TO ACHIEVE and Russia's exports, the value of VICTORY, DECLARED COLONEL REITZ, SOUTH AFRICAN MINIS cannot be appreciably expanded for TER FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS. IN

AN INTERVIEW WITH REUTER. Colonel Reitz, who is the first of the Dominions' representatives to arrive in England for conferences with the British War Cabinet, said they were coming to England not only to consult and confer but also as a ges-

ture of solidarity in the way. Col. Reitz stressed the importance of two spontaneous movements in

South Africa. The first was the decision to contribute a warship to Britain, and the second was the collecting of £1,000,000 in cash. Both these gestures were made without any prompting by the Union

NEW PLANS

Government.—Reuter.

London, Yesterday. Sir John Anderson, Home Secretary and Minister of Home Security (in charge) of A.R.P.) has circularised local authorities regarding memorated in London to-the possible adjustment of DAY BY A BERVICE AT NELSON'S the A.R.P. and casualty ser- column. menting on the Japanese-Inspired Vices.

Sir John declared that no major of Australia, Canada and South peace rumours, state: "The Japanchange was contemplated, but local ese are so completely at a loss as to authorities are asked to review the ploiting all possibilities to bring the position and submit plans for re-Sine-Japanese war to an early con- organisation of their personnel. It was pointed out that reduc-

> tions may possibly be made in the numbers of men who are now on stand-by duty. However, these men would be relensed to the regular reserve and would be called up for whole-time duty when needed. - Reuter.

Mrs. V. Boyd has returned to the The meeting examined the economic and industrial situation in Colony, accompanied by Miss sent a cable to President Roosevelt the tale of ships to foreign- No communique was issued after vacation in the United States. They clation of the President's message of are staying at the Peninsula Hotel. sympathy.—Reuter.

ERECTING BARRICADES

(OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT)

(By Telegraph. Telegraphic Communication Ordinance, 1894. Received, Oct. 20, 8 p.m.)

Shanahai, Yesterday. SHANGHAI'S POPULATION relieved following American assurances concerning the security of Shanghai.

Nevertheless, tension is at a high pitch as British troops take up positions all along the Outside Roads, erecting sandbag barricades at various intersections.

Additional excitement was caused when the Japanese, led 400 "Ta Tao" policemen into the area this afternoon. The puppet policemen took up their positions at regular intervals along all Outside Roads.

A complete police report was submitted to the Shanghai Municipal U.S. WUST taking no action before Monday, althe 4th a strong protest is anticipated. It is thought possible that a contingent of the Fourth U.S. Marines, who are at present in the American

sector - well within Settlement limits-may move out into the Western Area with a view to protecting American life and property. - Our Own Correspondent.

EAST SURREYS ON GUARD

Shanghai, Yesterday. As a sequel to last night's shooting of S.M.P. constables by plain- by Senator Barber. clothes Chinese, said to be "To Tuo" | Senator Barber declared that the Surrey Regiment are now stationed under the terms of the Monroe docat all intersections in the Outside trine.

patrols on all Outside Roads have to the belligerents. been greatly strengthened.

Intense excitement prevailed this nfternoon when about 500 "Ta Tao" policemen were posted about 15 yards apart along the entire length. of Yu Yuen Road, on which the

shooting occurred. several hours, subsequently with-Reuter.

Meanwhile, residents in the area are carrying on as usual, there being the normal vehicular and pedesirian traffic.

It is learned that Mr. C. 8. Franklin, American chairman of the Shanghal Municipal Council, is addressing a letter to the Conaular Body drawing its attention to the new Incident.

The Council is now studying the full report from the Settlement police in connection with the incident but is not expected to make a formal protest to the various authorities until early next week. -- Reu-

TRAFALGAR DAY

LONDON, YESTERDAY.

The service was attended, among others, by the High Commissioners Africa, and by representatives of the Navy League and overseas branches. Wreaths were laid at the foot of

the Column, and wreaths were also laid on Nelson's tomb in the crypt of St. Paul's, -Reuter.

KING GUSTAV'S THANKS

Stockholm, Yesterday. King Gustay of , Sweden to-day. Nathalie Boyd, after a five months' expressing the Nordic States' appre-

DEFEND CANADA!

Washington, Yester 'ay. The argument that revision of the Neutrality Act would lead the United States into war was answered during the Senate debate to-day

detectives, members of the East United States must defend Canada

Meanwhile, ex-President Herbert At the scene of the shooting, the Hoover, declared that what else was East Surreys have built a sandbag | done to the Neutrality | Act, the emplacement and mounted a ma- United States should not sell bombchine-gun, while Settlement police ers, bombs, polson gas or submarines

> He referred to his speech made 10 days ago, and said that then he was not proposing that wellpons be divided into offensive and defensive categories.

However, he would limit American action in a war which was They remained in the area for turning nations back to savagery.—

PRESS STOP

REGIONAL LEAGUE FOOTBALL SOUTH A.—Arsenal 8 Charlton 4: Millwall 1 Norwich 1; Southend 1 Tottenham 2; Watford 1 Clapton 2; West Ham 1 Palace 2.

SOUTH B. - Brentford 2 Chelsen 2; Brighton 4 Aldershot 0; Fulham 2 Pompey 1; Reading 2 Q.P.R. 0; S'ton 1 B'mouth 2.

Buenos Aires, Yesterday. Unconfirmed messages appearing in the Argentine press report a naval engagement between the German pocket-battieship Admiral Scheer and the British cruisors, Ajax, Exeter and Achilles .- Reuter.

London, Yesterday. Another neutral ship has been sunk in the North Sea. She was the Gustav Adolf, and some of her crew of 19 have been rescited by a Norwegian steamer. -Reuter.

London, Yesterday. Hitler has summoned Nazi district leaders throughout the Reich to Berlin for an important. conference-Reuter.

London, Yesterday, Dr. Edouard Benes has returned to London after a brief visit to Paris. Discussions between former Czecho-Blovakian Ministers have been proceeding in London and Paris for some weeks now .- Router.

Printed and Published for the Proprictors, The Newspaper Exterprise Lid, by Gotton Cape Busines at 14. Wyndham Street, Victoria, Money